

- Bawa -

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”
(Group 65)**

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of: *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),*
If You like,

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

**Table of Contents
of “The Document”**

“LINKS”

**Click “The Page Number” Below
To Go “There”**

November 5th, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom

Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 164" For "Daily Facebook Comment 387") Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

12

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 387" 19

1-1. "Additional Bawa Quotes" - And "Their Pluses" 32

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post" 36

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 73

3-1. "A REVIEW" OF "Spiritual Letter 126" 74

3-2. "A REVIEW" OF "Spiritual Chat 04" 102

3-3. "A Partial List of Spiritual Letters" 115

3-4. "A Partial List of Spiritual Chats" 117

04. Comments Added To "This Post" 120

139

November 3rd, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 163" For "Daily Facebook Comment 386" Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

143

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 386" 150

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post" 161

03. Additional References - For “This Post”	175
--	------------

3-1. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Letter 126”	176
--	------------

3-2. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Chat 04”	204
---	------------

3-3. “A Partial List of Spiritual Letters”	217
---	------------

3-4. “A Partial List of Spiritual Chats”	219
---	------------

04. Comments Added To “This Post”	222
--	------------

-----	237
-------	------------

November 2nd, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Letter” (“Love Letter 50”) To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----	258
-------	------------

November 1st, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 162” For “Daily Facebook Comment 385”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 385”	266
---	------------

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”	282
---	------------

03. Additional References - For “This Post”	296
--	------------

3-1. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Letter 126”	297
--	------------

3-2. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Chat 04”	325
---	------------

3-3. “A Partial List of Spiritual Letters”	338
---	------------

3-4. "A Partial List of Spiritual Chats" 340

04. Comments Added To "This Post" 343

----- 362

October 31st, 2015 - A Copy of "A Love Letter" ("Love Letter 49") To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother AbdAllah de Montreuil Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 366

----- 384

October 30th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 161" For "Daily Facebook Comment 384") Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 385

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 384" 392

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post" 408

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 422

3-1. "A REVIEW" OF "Spiritual Letter 126" 423

3-2. "A REVIEW" OF "Spiritual Chat 04" 451

3-3. "A Partial List of Spiritual Letters" 464

3-4. "A Partial List of Spiritual Chats" 466

04. Comments Added To "This Post" 469

----- 489

October 29th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another Love Letter" ("Love Letter 48-B") To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All

of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 492

01. "The Classroom Setting" of "The Film" 511

02. "The Hero" of "The Film". 517

03. "The Villain" of "The Film". 518

04. "The Drama" of "The Film". 522

05. "Closing Comments" 525

----- 532

October 28th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another Love Letter" ("Love Letter 48") To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 533

01. "The Classroom Setting" of "The Film" 542

02. "The Hero" of "The Film". 547

03. "The Villain" of "The Film". 549

04. "The Drama" of "The Film". 553

05. "Closing Comments" 555

----- 562

October 27th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 160" For "Daily Facebook Comment 383") Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 564

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 383" 570

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	585
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	600
04. Comments Added To "This Post"	644
-----	664
October 26th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another Love Letter" ("Love Letter 47-D") To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.	
-----	727
October 25th, 2015 - A Copy of "An Updated Version" of "Another Love Letter" ("Love Letter 47-C") To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (Updated On "10-24-15" And Again On "10-25-15")	
-----	729
-----	781
October 24th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 159" For "Daily Facebook Comment 382") Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.	
01. "Daily Facebook Comment 382"	789
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	805
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	828
04. Comments Added To "This Post"	869
-----	889

October 23rd, 2015 - A Copy of "Another Love Letter" ("Love Letter 47-C") To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

893

936

October 22nd, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 158" For "Daily Facebook Comment 381") Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

938

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 381" 944

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post" 956

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 986

04. Comments Added To "This Post" 1027

1043

October 21st, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 157" For "Daily Facebook Comment 380") Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1046

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 380" 1052

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post" 1061

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 1097

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

1138

1150

October 20th, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 156” For “Daily Facebook Comment 379”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 1153

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 379”

1159

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

1168

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

1208

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

1249

1262

October 19th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Letter” (“Love Letter 46-B”) To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

1265

1285

October 18th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Letter” (“Love Letter 47-B”) To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

1287

1322

October 17th, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 155” For “Daily Facebook Comment 378”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily

Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 1323

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 378" 1329

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post” 1337

03. Additional References - For “This Post” 1372

04. Comments Added To “This Post” 1418

1429

October 16th, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 154” For "Daily Facebook Comment 377") Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 1433

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 377" 1439

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post” 1447

03. Additional References - For “This Post” 1488

04. Comments Added To “This Post” 1528

1539

October 15th, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 153” For Daily Facebook Comment 376”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 1543

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 376" 1549

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post" 1557

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 1592

04. Comments Added To "This Post" 1627

1639

October 14th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 152" For "Daily Facebook Comment 375") Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 1642

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 375" 1648

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post" 1662

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 1694

04. Comments Added To "This Post" 1725

1742

October 13th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 151" For "Daily Facebook Comment 374") Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 1746

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 374" 1752

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post" 1766

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 1795

04. Comments Added To “This Post” 1823

1841

October 12th, 2015 - A Copy of “A Love Letter” (“Love Letter 47”) To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. 1844

1867

October 11th, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 150” For “Daily Facebook Comment 373”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 1868

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 373” 1874

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post” 1888

03. Additional References - For “This Post” 1917

04. Comments Added To “This Post” 1943

1961

November 5th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy”** of **“Another Recent Posting”** To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”** **Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comments”** (See **“Wisdom Point 164”** For **“Daily Facebook Comment 387”**) Provided For **“This Posting”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, Also See **“The List”** of All Previous **“Daily Facebook Comments”** (That Are Currently Available) And **“The New Downloads”** Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa.

“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.

From: **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**
To All of: **“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.)**,

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: November 5th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** ***Facebook Group*** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 164”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 387”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

Click ***“HERE”*** For ***“Additional Bawa Quotes”*** And ***“Their Pluses”***

Bawa. Also See ***“Our New Web Site”*** Called ***“Additional References”*** As Now Part of ***“Our Current Web Site”*** Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** For ***“The Following”***:

3-1. "[A REVIEW](#)" OF "[Spiritual Letters](#)"

3-2. "[A REVIEW](#)" OF "[Spiritual Chats](#)"

3-3. "[A Partial List](#)" of "[Spiritual Letters](#)"

Click [HERE](#) For "[A Complete List](#)"

3-4. "[A Partial List](#)" of "[Spiritual Chats](#)"

Click [HERE](#) For "[A Complete List](#)"

Bawa. Also See "[The List](#)" of All Previous "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" (That Are Currently Available) And "[The New Downloads](#)" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access "[A Complete Copy](#)" of "[Daily Facebook Comment 387](#)" Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)" And Then Click There On "[For 11-04-15](#)" Under "[Page 37](#)", For Both "[A Full Version](#)" And "[This Shortened E-mail Version](#)".

Bawa. Also Note That [An On-line Version](#) of "[Daily Facebook Comment 387](#)" Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 387](#)".

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
(Shortened E-mail Version)
For 11-04-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

**Go To “Downloads”
And Click On:**

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under “[Page 27](#)” For “[Page 01](#)”

Or

“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under “[Page 32](#)” For “[Page 02](#)”

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 387](#)” Is Now Available,

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 387](#)”.

Also “[A Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access [Click Here On “A Download”](#), And Then [Click There On “For 11-04-15” Under “Page 37”](#))

Go To “[The List](#)”
of “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”
of “[Daily Love Comments](#)”
of “[Daily Love Messages](#)”

Go To “[Downloads](#)”
And To “[A Brief Version](#)”
of “[The Most Recent](#)”
of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”

And Other

“Daily Facebook Comments”

Go To

***“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***

“Facebook Group”

And Now

“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To

“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”

“Facebook Group”

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

“Facebook Group”

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

“Facebook Group”

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***
“Facebook Group”

“Document Outline”
-- See “Links Below--
To “Document Outline”

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 387”

1-1. Click “HERE” For “Additional Bawa Quotes” And “Their Pluses”

02. [“Bawa Quotations”](#) - [Added To](#) [“This Post”](#)

03. [“Additional References”](#) - [For](#) [“This Post”](#)

3-1. [“A REVIEW”](#) [OF](#) [“Spiritual Letters”](#)

3-2. [“A REVIEW”](#) [OF](#) [“Spiritual Chats”](#)

3-3. [“A Partial List”](#) [of](#) [“Spiritual Letters”](#)
Click [HERE](#) [For](#) [“A Complete List”](#)

3-4. [“A Partial List”](#) [of](#) [“Spiritual Chats”](#)
Click [HERE](#) [For](#) [“A Complete List”](#)

04. [“Comments”](#) [Added To](#) [“This Post”](#)

01. [“Daily Facebook Comment 387”](#)
(Shortened E-mail Version)
[For 11-04-15](#)

[\(And On-line Version - In Now Available.](#)

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 387](#)".

Also "[A Download](#) Is Now Available

To Access

[Click Here On "A Download"](#)

Then [Click There On "For 11-04-15"](#)

For Either (A Full Version)

Or (A Shortened E-mail Version)

[Under "Page 37"](#))

Post:

Wisdom Point 164: - "[The One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)" As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[Song 04](#)" of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)") of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaideen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "[The Understanding](#)" of "[The Life and Teaching](#)" And "[The Heart](#)" And "[The Songs](#)" (See "[The Kalimah](#)

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Click "[HERE](#)" For "[Additional Bawa Quotes](#)" - And "Their Pluses"

*“Loving Children”, **children who are “The Jeweled Lights” of “My Eyes”, children in “America,” children in “Europe”, all the children of “This World”.***

*“**You Must Realize**” (**BECOME “The Truth”**) **That “The One” who is “God” does “Exist”.***

(Bawa. That Is, “You Must Realize” (BECOME “The Truth”**) *That “The One” who is “God” does “Exist”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That “God” does “Exist” In Each Age Both Within You And On “The Outside” of You, As “God Living” In “The World” With You, if you like, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And That Now, For Your Age, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man Living In The World, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, “God” does “Exist” In Your Age Both Within You And For “A Little While” More On “The Outside” of You, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, if you like, As Now “One” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, if you like, As Now “One” With You, if you like, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, if you like, As Now “One” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Where “An Exact Accounting” of “Your Time” In “The World” Is “Settled Up”, And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, Where “You Truly Stand” Along Before “The Creator” of “Your Soul” (As “Your Ruh”) and of “Your Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”) And “Your Life” Get From God “Exactly” What “You Want” For “Eternity”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Where “You Truly Stand” Along Before “The Creator” of “Your Soul” (As “Your Ruh”) and of “Your Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”) And “Your Life” Get From God “Exactly” What “You Want” For “Eternity”, That Is, Either “The Heaven” Or “The Hell” of “God”, That Is, Either “The Light” Or “The Darkness” of “God”, That Is, Either “The True Man” Or “The Beast/Satan” of “God”, That Is, Either “The God” Or “The You” of “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, “One” Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And You Must Then Experiencing “The Suffering” of “Your Grave”, That Is, When An Exact Accounting” of “Your Time” In “The World” Is “Settled Up”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Before “You Truly Stand” Along Before “The Creator” of “Your Soul”, As “Your Ruh” and of “Your Life” As “Your Hayat

Muhammad” But Now Yet “One”, And “Your Life” Get From God “Exactly” What “You Want” For “Eternity”, And You Must Then Experience “The Suffering” of “That Experience” of Wanting What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, NOW WANT, Other Than God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Instead of “All That Suffering” That You, and That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Earned For “Your Life”, Accept And Join As “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To End “All That Suffering” HERE and NOW, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before You Truly Stand” Along Before Allah, So All That Is Left Within You At “The End” Is God, And “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Must Realize” (BECOME “The Truth”) that “His Secret” is “Within You” and that “Your Secret” is “Within Him”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “You Must Realize” (BECOME “The Truth”) that “His Secret” (As In Truth “His Divine Consciousness”, As Now “The Essence” of “The Dhat” of “God”), is “Within You” and that “Your Secret” (As In Truth “Your Divine Consciousness”, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of “God”), is “Within Him”, if you like, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That “His Peace” is “Within You” and that “Your Peace” is “Within Him”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“That “His Peace” is “Within You” and that “Your Peace” is “Within Him”**, That Is, That **“His Perfect Ending” As Now “Your Sifat” is “Within You”**, Revealing **“His Sirr”** And Within **“That”**, Revealing **“The Essence”** (The **Divine** Consciousness) of **“His Sirr”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And That “Your Perfect Ending” As Now “His Sirr” Is “Within Him”**, Revealing **“His Dhat”** And Within **“That”**, Revealing **“The Essence”** (The **Divine** Consciousness) of **“His Dhat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Must Realize” (BECOME “The Truth”) that “Your Food” (As Now “Your Annum Muhammad”) is “Within Him” (And that “His Food” (As Now “Your Ahmad Muhammad”) is “Within You”).

“You Must Realize” (BECOME “The Truth”) that “His Food” (As Now “Your Ahmad Muhammad”) is “The Food of Love”, In Truth Is “The Food” (Of “Oneness” With “Him”) that “You Give Him” with “Love”, (That Is, that “You Give Him” With “Your Oneness” With “Him”).

(Bawa. That Is, “The Food of Love” In Truth Is “The Food” Of “Oneness” With “Him” that “You Give Him” with “Love”, That Is, that “You Give Him” With “Your Oneness” With “Him”, And In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, You Can Only Give Him “The Food of Love”, That Is, “The Food” Of “Oneness” With “Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, When You Truly Join In Partnership With “Him”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is of sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is of sure. Amen

“What You Give” with love (With “This Oneness” of Him With “Him”) is “Within Him”.

(Bawa. That Is, “What You Give” with love, With “This Oneness” of Him With “Him”, is “Within Him”, That Is, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is of sure. Amen

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,**

*That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”.
Amen.***

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”.
Amen.**

(Note: Please See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Note: Also Please See “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And “Song 03”, And “Song 04”, As Now Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“It” is like “This” that “You Must Realize” (BECOME “The Truth” of “The Good Qualities” and “Actions of Grace” (of “God”).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

1-1. "Additional Bawa Quotes" - And "Their Pluses"

(Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“I have not “Come For You”

“I have come for “Your Soul”,

“I have come to Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now “Do Battle” With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

And:

"This" is Now "You"

--- "Jesus" On "His Cross" ---

**(That Is,
With "Bawa" Sitting On "His Bed"
Putting "His Two Arms" Out To The Side
To Form "A Cross"
Saying,)**

"This" is Now "You"

**"Jesus" (A.S.)
(As Your Soul - Your Ruh)**

**On "Your Cross & Nails"
(On "Your Mind" & "Your Desires")**

**That Is,
As Now "You"
Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind"
Within "The Beast/Satan"
Within You,**

if you like,
and that is for sure.)

And:

*“All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do Is Just A Thought Within That Dream,
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is A Feast of The World,
Its Medicine Is A Time After A Time”,*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, And Praying To The One God,
Believing In Him As One With You, By Not Believing In You As
Separate From Him,*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering Him As One With You With Your Every
Breath, By Not Remembering You As Separate From Him With Your
Every Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Action,*

*Its Medicine Is Maintaining A Focused Concentration On Him As
One With You, As Now God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End”
In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “You Within God”
like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, By Not Maintaining A Focused Concentration On You As Separate With Him, As Now You Participating In Your Own Personal Life of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 171.

02. Bawa Quotations - **Added To** “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“I Lived” many years in “Each Place”, teaching “What” had to be taught, and now “I Have Come” here “To Teach You” this step, “The Fourth Step” out of “Four Steps”, (As Now “The Last Step”).

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Last Step”, That Is, **As Now** “The Final Step”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Version” of All That Has Come

From Us Before, That Is, As Now “The Final Version” Without “The You” of “Your Life”, That Is, Without “The You” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”, That Is, Without “The You” of “Separation” From “God” Within “Your Life”, And of “Separation” From “The Creation of God” Within “Your Life”, And of “Separation” From “Each Other”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Version” Without “The You” of “Your Life”, That Is, Without “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, That Is, Without “The Dark Life” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Version” Without “The You” of “Your Life”, That Is, Without “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, That Is, Without “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“This Step” is to teach about “Worship and Meditation” (That Go Beyond “Religious Traditions and Beliefs and Practices”)

“This” is “The Teaching” of “This Time”.

“What I Taught” earlier “Was Different”.

“Now” I have to “Teach You” the “Proper Ways” of “Worship and Prayer”, how to “Glorify God” (Without “Your Presence”)

Bawa. That Is, “Now” I have to “Teach You” the “Proper Ways” of “Worship and Prayer”, how to “Glorify God” (Without “Your Presence” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, By Getting God As Now “Your Awakened Divine Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Pure Soul” As Now “One” To “Turn Back” To “God”, That Is, To “Turn Back” To “God”, And To “Go In Search” of “God”, That Is, And To “Go In Search” of “God” As Now “Your Nur”, That Is, And To “Go In Search” of “God” As Now “The Light” of “Your Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“This” is “The Learning” a “True Man” must “Learn”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “We Have” Now” Also Given To You, And Now Also Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Divine Example” of “This Proper Way” of “Worship and Prayer”, That Is, As In Truth Now “The

Sunnah” (Example) of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine Example” of “This Proper Way” of “Worship and Prayer”, Is First

“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)

of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
(From 1886 To 1986)
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is,

“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”

(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”)

of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
(From 1986 To 2086)
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”
of
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)

of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

if you like,

In “Your Current World”

And Next,

In “Your Next World”

As

“The Understanding”

of “God Happening”

Within God Within You,

if God like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From "**A Talk/Discourse**" **By His Holiness On March 3, 1984. No Other Reference Provided At This Time For "This Posting" By "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group. Sorry!**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"We Must Do" everything "With Love" in "Our Hearts".

(Bawa. That Is, “We Must Do” everything “With Love” in “Our Hearts”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Love” of “God” Now in “Your Heart”, And In Truth “The Love” of “God” Now in “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

(Bawa. That Is, “God” belongs to “Everyone”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How “God” Now Belongs To You, And In Truth How “God” Now Belongs To All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Through “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“He Has Given” a commonwealth to all “His creation”, and we “Must Not” take it just for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He Has Given” a commonwealth to all “His creation”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That

Commonwealth” of “God” For All of “God’s Creation” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “And we “Must Not” take it just for “Ourselves”, That Is, “We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Only True Point/Purpose” of “Your Life” In “The World”, And In Truth “The Only True Point/Purpose” of “The Life” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **First At** “His Divine Feet”, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, As Now In Truth “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” Or “The Mahdi” Or “Your Mahdi” Or “Your Twelfth Iman”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” Or “Your Mahdi” Or “Your Twelfth Iman”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if **you** like, And **As Now** “The Return” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) To “The World” For “Your Final Judgment” Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Christian Tradition”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth In “This Way”, **And Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “The Divine Heart” of “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, **Now For** “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “The Divine Heart” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love”, we must “Share Everything” with “Others”, and “We Must Give Lovingly” to make “Others Peaceful”.

“Then” we will “Win Our True Beauty” and “The Liberation” of “Our Soul”.

“Please” think about “This”.

“Prayer”, and “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of God, And “Faith” in God, and “Worship” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace, (And “Your Wisdom”, And “Your Divine Knowledge” [‘ilm], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If You” have “These”, In Truth “God” will “Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” of “God” will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You” have “These”, In Truth “God” will “Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” of “God” will come “To Be Yours”,*** That Is, ***“If You” have “These”,*** That Is, If You Have ***“The Life and Teaching”*** And ***“The Heart”*** And ***“The Songs”*** (See ***“Song 04”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***) of ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*** In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”,*** if ***you*** like, Then ***In Truth “God” will “Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” of “God” will come “To Be Yours”,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. If Not, That Is, ***If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God,*** That Is, ***If You Do Not Have “That” Iman*** (Absolute Faith) In ***“The Presence of God”,*** Now Living In ***“The World”*** With You, That Is, Now For ***“The Last Time”,*** That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”*** of ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*** In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”,*** Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You Exactly ***“What You Now Want”,*** As ***“What Is Next”*** For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***But To Give To You Exactly “What You Now Want”,*** As ***“What Is Next”*** For You, Which In Truth Is ***The Suffering In “Your Grave”,*** That Is, ***As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”,*** And In Truth Is ***The Suffering In “Your Next World”*** As Finally ***“Your Day of Judgment”*** Before God, But To ***“Your Eternal Peril”,*** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So Now You, And So Now All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, So Now You, And So Now All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Falsehood”, That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan Living” In “The World” With You, That Is, For “Your Impure Souls”, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 Until 2086, That Is, For “The Last 100 Years” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” (Your “Dunya”) And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” (Your “Akhirah”), if God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You,** But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity,** That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You,** Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You,** Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, As **Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So, My Dearest Loving Children, Without **Exception, The Choice Is Now “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice,** That Is, In Truth **“The Choice”** of **Either “Your Truth” Or “Your Falsehood”,** That Is, In Truth **“The Choice”** of **Either “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Eternally “One With” God Within You Or “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth “The Choice” of Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of “You”, As Now

“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”

(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”
of
“The Life and Teaching”

And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)

of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
if you like,

In “Your Current World”

And Next,
In “Your Next World”
As

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Or “The Choice” of “One With” You For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Exclusively Living “A Self Centered, Selfish, Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Next As “Your Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”, All Now “Temporarily Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To Your Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become “Immortal”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Truly Now “Start To Wise Up” A Little, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is,

While “You, Your Pure Soul, And God” As Now “Your Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhiyaddeen) In Waiting, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**”, page 466.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“There” is “A Light Form” within “This Body”.

“Within “Your Mind” there is “Another Mind” that is “The Qalb”, that is “The Innermost Heart”.

“That is “A Beautiful Form”.

“It is “Filled” with “Love and Compassion” and “Helps Everyone”.

“That Heart” comforts “Everyone”.

“Think” of “That Heart” within “The Mind”.

“It would “Be Good” if you could “See and Find” that “Beauty Within”, instead of admiring “The Beauty Outside”.”

“There Is Nothing” more beautiful than “The Inner Heart” of “Man”.”

“There Is Nothing” more peaceful, “Nothing” more compassionate than “The True Human Being” inside “Who Can Give” compassion and peace to “Others”.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The True Human Being” inside “Who Can Give” compassion and peace to “Others” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, For “Your Age”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***Now From 1886 To 2086***, That Is, ***Now For “The Last Time”***, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You***, That Is, ***From 1886 To 1986***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***AND NOW From 1986 To 2086***, That Is, ***Now For “The Last Time”***, if ***you*** like, THAT IS, ***Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Now Living In “The World” With You***, ***From 1986 To 2086***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our***

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Beautifully Explained In “Daily Facebook Comment 381” And Again In “Daily Facebook Comment 382”, And Again In “Daily Facebook Comment 383”

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As “The Veiled Version” of “Islam”, And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam” As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhīd”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan* **defined** *The Purpose* of *Islam*, First As *The Concept* of *Brotherly Unity* At *The Time* of *Muhammad (Sal.)* Living In *The World* With You, That Is, *Over 1400 Years Ago*, That Is, As Then *The Veiled Version* of *Islam* Which Is *Brotherly Unity*, That Is, Which Is *The Unity* of *You* And All of *Your Brothers and Sisters*, Living In *The World* With You As Now *One*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now *Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan* **Has Again Defined** *The Purpose* of *Islam*, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally *The Un-Veiled Version* of *Islam*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Concept* of *Tawhid*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Highest Ideal* of *Islam*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Concept* of *Tawhid*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Highest Ideal* of *Islam*, if *you* like, Which In Truth Is *The Exclusive Living Affirmation* of *The Unity* of *Allah*, That Is, Which In Truth Is *The Exclusive Living Affirmation* of *The Oneness* of *Allah* And *His Creation* (Awwal), And of *The Oneness* of *Allah* And *True Man* (The Dunya) And of *The Oneness* of *Allah* And *Allah* (Akhira), if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now *Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan* **Has Again Defined** *The Purpose* of *Islam*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Concept* of *Tawhid*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Highest Ideal* of

“Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “İmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God* To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now *Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “*The World*”, As Now Again “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam And of Christianity *As Now “One”*, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God* To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No On-line Source Or Page Reference)

Provided With “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*” [Facebook Group](#) - Sorry!

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*The Pearl of Wisdom*”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “*A Wisdom Study Version*”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “*The Father’s Prayer*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “*The 5 Kalimah’s*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To The Guru*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To God*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “*The Prayer of The Eligible*”

Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

3-1. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Letter 126”

Go To “The On-line Version” of “This Review”

See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 126”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of May, 2007 , And Sent At The End of May, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **Within** ***“That”***, is **Now** ***“The Understanding”*** of ***“The Truth”*** **Now Hidden** within each of My Children, if ***you*** like, Which In **Truth Is Now** ***“What Is Truly Happening”*** In ***“Your Life”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

||
Called
||

(Also See *“The Expanded Title”***)**

For "Spiritual Letter 126")

"The "Gift of God"

*For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now "Our Dearest Loving Son",
And "Your Dearest Loving Brother"*

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him,
and with Us
As Now "One"),
If You Like,*

*For The Choice
To Now Accept Him As Such,
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,*

*As Now "Your Door"
As Now "Your Way",
As Now
The "Word of God Make Flesh",
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,*

*As Now "Your Judgment" and "Your Salvation",
As Now "God's Presence" and "God's Word",
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,*

*Is Now Your Choice,
Not God's Choice*

*All of Which
Is Now Your Choice,
Not God's Choice*

*So Please Choose Wisely,
Your Eternal Life Depends Upon It.*

(From “Previous **REVIEWS)**

For In Truth

He Is Now

*"How God"
-- Completes --
"His What",*

*Using "His Discarded",
Which In Truth "Is Now You",*

That Is,

*Using "His Discarded",
That Is Now "You"*

That Is Now "You"
Living On "The Illusory Outside" of You,
As If You Are "Separate From God" Within You,
As If You Are "Separate From" Your Brothers & Sisters,
And As If You Are "Separate From" The Creation of God,

All of Which is "Just Not True",
All of Which Is Now You
As Now "The Child of Darkness",
Covering "The Child of Illusion",

That Is,
As Now "The Beast/Satan"
Covering "The Person",

Both Within You,
And For "A Little While" More
On "The Outside" of You".

Realizing That
In Truth

"Your Current Eternal Fate"
Now Just Waiting For You
In "Your Grave"

*Is Now
What You Have Now Earned,
In "Your Ignorance"
And What You Now Won't Let Go Of,
No Matter What,
In "Your Arrogance" About "Your Ignorance"
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,
"A Fate
That In "The End",
Is Simply "Your Ending",
In "Your Grave".
Not Going Anywhere,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*"Because You Want It",
Because You Want An Eternal Life Within You,
As "Separate From God" Within You,
Not An Eternal Life Within You,
As "One With God" Within You,*

*All of Which
Is Your True Birthright,*

*Your True Heritage,
The True Destiny of Your Soul,
If You Like,*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

*If You Will Only **STOP** all of Your Current Silliness,
That In Truth Is Only **STOPPING** God Within You,
From **Raising His Child** Within You.*

So What To Do?”

So

"Shift Your Focus, Off of "What You Have To Do"
And Onto "What You Don't Have To Do"
That Would Be Good,
For The "Path of God" In Truth Is All About

"Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly",

Or

"Learning How To Do Everything In-Correctly",

By Joining With One Who Has Learned This Secret,
From One Who Is This Secret".

For In Truth,

"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of "Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The "Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story", The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

***"Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become
Two Separate Beings Within You,***

***Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,***

***But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,***

***That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,***

***Transforming You Back Into
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,***

For The Choice

*For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.*

For In Truth

*"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",*

*And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",*

*Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,*

*For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is,
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,*

That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,

"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",

Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",

That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"

(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"*

That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",

*And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,*

*To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,*

**But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"**

**But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,**

**That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,**

**Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".**

For In Truth

**"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,**

That Is

As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
"Within You",
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You. OK?"

And In "This Way",

And Only In **"This Way"**,

"Become
The **"Good Grasshopper"**,
The **Calming** Influence,
Focused **On God** Within You,
and **Save** The World,

By Becoming **"One With"** God Within You,
And **"One With"** What **"God Is Doing"** Within You,
Which Is **Revealing** "God To God"
Within **God Within** You,
For **The Benefit**
of All of **"The Creation"** of God,
Within **God Within** You,

Or **Stay**
The **"Bad Grasshopper"**,
The **Disturbing** Influence,
Focused On **Your Own Selfish** Motives,
And Eventually **Become The Swarm** of Locust
That Eventually **Destroys** The World,
As Well As **"You In The Process"**,
If **You** Like,

For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's**".

That Is,

***“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,***

***To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion***

That In Truth

***There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You***

And That

***Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,***

***Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”***

That Is,

As Now

"The "True Call" To Islam"

Now For Your Life,

Now For Your Age, If You Like,

For In Truth

The Choice Is Yours,

Not God's,

That Is,

The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,

Because In Truth There Are

Only Two Choices, That is,

Between "God Or Hell",

Not Three Choices,

Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",

As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".

So

My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth

**"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"**

While You Still Can,

**But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,**

**That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The "Outside" Of You.**

That Is,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,*

*As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.*

*That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,*

*And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,*

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"*

**Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,**

**"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.**

**Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.**

**Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.**

For In Truth

**"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,**

**Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

And Your True Reality

Is Now My Story,

Is Now

The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",

That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,

If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".

So

"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,

For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"

For In Truth

"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",

You Are "Separate From" God Within You,

**That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"**

**That Is,
When You**

**"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",**

**That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,**

**That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"**

For In Truth

*"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You*

*If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".*

*That Is,
As Now*

*"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, **You Need "A Teacher"**, That Is, **You Need "A Qutb"** With **"The Qualities"** of **"God"**, That Is, **With all "The Attributes"** of **"God"**, That Is, of **"The One"** of **"God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs"** (See **"Song 04"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

"You" become "The Guru", disappearing in "Him" while "The Guru" (becomes "God") disappearing in "God" (And "God" Becomes "The Disciple" (Your Soul) Disappearing Within "Your Life")

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

“We must always

join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,

and **closer** to "Us"
than **our life**".

And "**This**"
Is Now "**The Truth**"
of "**Your Life**" For "**Your Age**",
If **You Like**. Amen. **Ok?**".

That Is,
As Now "**The Life and Teaching**"
and "**The Heart**"
and "**The Songs**"
of Our **Dearest Loving Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**",
if **you** like, and that is for sure.

"**If You Are A Wise Child**",
Now For Our Age,
And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These
Wisdom Points](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

3-2. “[A REVIEW](#)” OF “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”

Go To “[The On-line Version](#)” of “[This Review](#)”

See “[Page 01](#)” of “[The Text Only Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”,
And “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[The Outline & Summary Version](#)”
of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On February 14th,
2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest
Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister *Ummul Khair*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Outline & Summary
of “Spiritual Chat 04”,

For Outline
See Below

For Summary
of “Spiritual Chat 04”,
Click HERE For “Page 01”
Click HERE For “Page 02”

Outline
of “Spiritual Chat 04”,

For “Page 01”

1. Introduction
2. Separating From Us What Is Separating Us From God

3. The Nature of The Path of God
4. About Picking Up And Putting Down
5. An Un-investigated Life Is An Un-lived Life
6. How To Merge With The Guru
7. Page Turners On The Path of God
8. Settling Into Stillness Through Realization Everything Is Perfect
9. The Only Way To Win The Drama of Our Life Is Not To Play
10. Become The Children of God For This Age

For “[Page 01](#)”

11. Know The Difference Between Happiness, Sadness, & Peace
12. Know The Difference Between The World And Bawa
13. Know What Makes Our Life Valuable Or Valueless
14. Become Peaceful About Your Ending, Not About Getting Better
15. Through Understanding Realize That All Is Well
16. The Two Different Forms of Life Given To Us By God

||
Called
||

*"Say 'Bawa',
And Not Be There,
Letting God Be There"*

(From “Previous **REVIEWS**)

That Is,

"Learning To Die Well"

*"Letting Bawa Become Your Second God"
Giving Up “Your First God”
Which Is “Now You”*

For In Truth

"Only True Man Is Good, & Only God Is Love"

So

"Let God Finish What He Has Started Within Us",

By You Now

"Trying To Teach Your Own Heart, Not The World",

That Is,

By You Now

"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"

By You Now
“Letting Go of Everything Else”

For In Truth
“This Is How”
"You Now Return Bawa To The World",

For In Truth
“This Is How”
"You Now Return God To The World",

That Is,

By You Now
"Learning How To Disengage
From “Your Brothers & Sisters”,
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,

First At “The Divine Feet” of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,

*And Then, And Only Then,
Within “His Divine Heart”,
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,
By You Now*

*"Learning To Pray For “The Right Thing”,
Which Is “Your Ending”,
And “God’s Beginning” Again,*

*But “This Time”
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is
“By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You”.*

*That Is,
By Now Understanding*

What It Mean,

For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,

That Is,
By Now Understanding

What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of "The Children"
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now
"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us,*
And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son,* And *Your Dearest Loving*
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, *Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now
“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now
Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”

That Now
"Makes Up Your Life".

For In Truth

"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get "God To Play",
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,

By Truly "Understanding It",
For You,
For "Your Life",
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By Now
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,

By Now

"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"

That Is,

By Answering

"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,

"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"

For Example,
By

"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,

As "This Child"

*Is Now
Exclusively Doing With “Our Life”,
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

"For In Your Age,

*The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

(Bawa. See [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

3-3. [“A Partial List of Spiritual Letters”](#)
Click [HERE](#) For [“A Complete List”](#)

Go To [“The On-line Version”](#) of [“This List”](#)

See [“Spiritual Letter 125”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 124”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 123”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 122”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 121”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 120”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 119”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 118”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 117”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 116”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 115”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 114”](#), And [“Spiritual](#)

Letter 113", And "Spiritual Letter 112", And "Spiritual Letter 111",
And "Spiritual Letter 110", And "Spiritual Letter 109", And "Spiritual
Letter 108", And "Spiritual Letter 106", And "Spiritual Letter 104",
And "Spiritual Letter 101", And "Spiritual Letter 99", And "Spiritual
Letter 98", And "Spiritual Letter 97", And "Spiritual Letter 96", And
"Spiritual Letter 95", And "Spiritual Letter 94", And "Spiritual Letter
93", And "Spiritual Letter 92", And "Spiritual Letter 91", And
"Spiritual Letter 90", And "Spiritual Letter 89", And "Spiritual Letter
88", And "Spiritual Letter 87", And "Spiritual Letter 86", And
"Spiritual Letter 85", And "Spiritual Letter 84", And "Spiritual Letter
83", And "Spiritual Letter 82", And "Spiritual Letter 81", And
"Spiritual Letter 80", And "Spiritual Letter 79", And "Spiritual Letter
78", And "Spiritual Letter 77", And "Spiritual Letter 75", And
"Spiritual Letter 74", And "Spiritual Letter 73", And "Spiritual Letter
72", And Spiritual Letter 71", And "Spiritual Letter 70", And
"Spiritual Letter 69", And "Spiritual Letter 68", And "Spiritual Letter
67", And "Spiritual Letter 66", And "Spiritual Letter 65", And
"Spiritual Letter 64", And "Spiritual Letter 63", And "Spiritual Letter
62", And "Spiritual Letter 61", And "Spiritual Letter 60", And
"Spiritual Letter 59", And "Spiritual Letter 58", And "Spiritual Letter
57", And "Spiritual Letter 55", And "Spiritual Letter 54", And
"Spiritual Letter 53", And "Spiritual Letter 52", And "Spiritual Letter
51", And "Spiritual Letter 50", And "Spiritual Letter 49" And
"Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter
46" And "Spiritual Letter 45", And "Spiritual Letter 44", And
"Spiritual Letter 43" And "Spiritual Letter 42", And "Spiritual Letter
41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And "Spiritual Letter 38", And

[“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

3-4. [“A Partial List of Spiritual Chats”](#)

Click [HERE](#) For [“A Complete List”](#)

Go To [“The On-line Version”](#) of [“This List”](#)

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[32](#)", And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 422"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 440"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 441"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 442"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 443"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["About Spiritual Letters"](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of ["Some Important Things"](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

Wisdom Point 164: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Loving Children”, children who are “The Jeweled Lights” of “My Eyes”, children in “America”, children in “Europe”, all the children of “This World”.

“You Must Realize” (BECOME “The Truth”) That “The One” who is “God” does “Exist”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Must Realize” (BECOME “The Truth”) That “The One” who is “God” does “Exist”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That “God” does “Exist” In Each Age Both Within You And On “The Outside” of You, As “God Living” In “The World” With You, if you like, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That Now, For Your Age, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man Living In The World, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, “God” does “Exist” In Your Age Both Within You And For “A Little While” More On “The Outside” of You, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, if you like, As Now “One” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, if you like, As Now “One” With You, if you like, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, if you like, As Now “One” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Where “An Exact Accounting” of “Your Time” In “The World” Is “Settled Up”, And of “Your Day of

Judgment” In “Your Next World”, Where “You Truly Stand” Along Before “The Creator” of “Your Soul” (As “Your Ruh”) and of “Your Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”) And “Your Life” Get From God “Exactly” What “You Want” For “Eternity”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Where “You Truly Stand” Along Before “The Creator” of “Your Soul” (As “Your Ruh”) and of “Your Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”) And “Your Life” Get From God “Exactly” What “You Want” For “Eternity”, That Is, Either “The Heaven” Or “The Hell” of “God”, That Is, Either “The Light” Or “The Darkness” of “God”, That Is, Either “The True Man” Or “The Beast/Satan” of “God”, That Is, Either “The God” Or “The You” of “God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, “One” Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And You Must Then Experiencing “The Suffering” of “Your Grave”, That Is, When An Exact Accounting” of “Your Time” In “The World” Is “Settled Up”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Before “You Truly Stand” Along Before “The Creator” of “Your Soul”, As “Your Ruh” and of “Your Life” As “Your Hayat Muhammad” But Now Yet “One”, And “Your Life” Get From God “Exactly” What “You Want” For “Eternity”, And You Must Then Experience “The Suffering” of “That Experience” of Wanting What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, NOW WANT, Other Than God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Instead of “All That Suffering” That You, and That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Earned For “Your Life”, Accept And Join As “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To End “All That Suffering” HERE and NOW, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before You Truly Stand” Along

Before Allah, So All That Is Left Within You At “The End” Is God,
And “The Understanding” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That
Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)
of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and
Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah
Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To
Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Must Realize” (BECOME “The Truth”) that “His Secret” is
“Within You” and that “Your Secret” is “Within Him”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“You Must Realize”* (BECOME *“The Truth”*) *that* *“His Secret”* (As In Truth *“His Divine Consciousness”*, As Now *“The Essence”* of *“The Dhat”* of *“God”*), *is* *“Within You”* *and that* *“Your Secret”* (As In Truth *“Your Divine Consciousness”*, As Now *“The Grace”* of *“The Dhat”* of *“God”*), *is* *“Within Him”*, if you like, As Now *“One”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That “His Peace” is “Within You” and that “Your Peace” is “Within Him””.

(Bawa. That Is, *“That “His Peace” is “Within You” and that “Your Peace” is “Within Him”*”, That Is, That *“His Perfect Ending”* As Now *“Your Sifat”* is *“Within You”*, Revealing *“His Sirr”* And Within *“That”*, Revealing *“The Essence”* (The Divine Consciousness) of *“His Sirr”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That *“Your Perfect Ending”* As Now *“His Sirr”* Is *“Within Him”*, Revealing *“His Dhat”* And Within *“That”*, Revealing *“The*

Essence” (The Divine Consciousness) of “His Dhat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Must Realize” (BECOME “The Truth”) that “Your Food” (As Now “Your Annum Muhammad”) is “Within Him” (And that “His Food” (As Now “Your Ahmad Muhammad”) is “Within You”).

“You Must Realize” (BECOME “The Truth”) that “His Food” (As Now “Your Ahmad Muhammad”) is “The Food of Love”, In Truth Is “The Food” (Of “Oneness” With “Him”) that “You Give Him” with “Love”, (That Is, that “You Give Him” With “Your Oneness” With “Him”).

(Bawa. That Is, “The Food of Love” In Truth Is “The Food” Of “Oneness” With “Him” that “You Give Him” with “Love”, That Is, that “You Give Him” With “Your Oneness” With “Him”, And In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, You Can Only Give Him “The Food of Love”, That Is, “The Food” Of “Oneness” With “Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, When You Truly Join In Partnership With “Him”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is of sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is of sure. Amen

“What You Give” with love (With “This Oneness” of Him With “Him”) is “Within Him”.

(Bawa. That Is, “What You Give” with love, With “This Oneness” of Him With “Him”, is “Within Him”, That Is, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is of sure. Amen

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,**

***That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,***

*And Within "That",
As Now "God Within God",
As Now "One",*

*And Within "That",
As Now "You Within You",
As Now "One",*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "One",

*"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other"
Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor",
Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This
Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The
Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man",
And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",*

That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",***

**Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That".
Amen.**

**So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In
"All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating
You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning"
of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us",
So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,**

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That".
Amen.**

**(Note: Please See "Daily Love Message 70" As Now Part of "Our
New Web Site" Called "Daily Love Messages And Comments", For
More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen)**

(Note: Also Please See "[Song 01](#)", And "[Song 02](#)", And "[Song 03](#)", And "[Song 04](#)", As Now Part of "[Our New Web Site](#)" Called "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

"It" is like "This" that "You Must Realize" (BECOME "The Truth" of "The Good Qualities" and "Actions of Grace" (of "God").

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And "This" Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"I have not "Come For You"

"I have come for "Your Soul"",

***“I have come to Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”,
So “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now “Do Battle”
With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

And:

“This” is Now “You”

***“Jesus” (A.S.)
(As Your Soul - Your Ruh)***

***On “Your Cross & Nails”
(On “Your Mind” & “Your Desires”)***

***That Is,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”
Within “The Beast/Satan”
Within You)***

And:

*“All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do Is Just A Thought Within That Dream,
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is A Feast of The World,
Its Medicine Is A Time After A Time”,*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, And Praying To The One God,
Believing In Him As One With You, By Not Believing In You As
Separate From Him,*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering Him As One With You With Your Every
Breath, By Not Remembering You As Separate From Him With Your
Every Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Action,*

*Its Medicine Is Maintaining A Focused Concentration On Him As
One With You, As Now God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End”
In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “You Within God”
like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, By Not Maintaining A Focused Concentration On You As
Separate With Him, As Now You Participating In Your Own Personal*

Life of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[The Choice](#)", page 171.

(Note: An On-line Version of "[Daily Facebook Comment 387](#)" Is Now Available,

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 387](#)".

Also "[A Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access Click "[Here](#)" On "[A Download](#)", And Then Click "[There](#)" On "[For 11-04-15](#)" Under "[Page 37](#)")

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments”* And Our New “*Download Option*” For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A *Partial Copy*

of **“Another Recent Posting”**
To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**
Facebook Group

And **“The Wisdom Comments”**
(See **“Wisdom Point 164”**
For **“Daily Facebook Comment 387”**)
Provided For **“This Postings”**

By Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See **“The List” of All Previous**
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And **“The New Downloads” Option,**
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access

"A Complete Copy"
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 387"
Click Here On "A Download"
And Then
Click There On "For 11-04-15"
Under "Page 37".

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 387"

Is Now
--- Available ---

See "Daily Facebook Comment 387".

Bawa. Also To Access "A Brief Version" of "The Most Recent" of
"These Facebook Postings", Please Click Here On "A Download"
And Then Click There On --- Go To "A Brief Version", if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
***Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now**
"One"). Amen.

End of Page

November 3rd, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy”** of **“Another Recent Posting”** To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”** **Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comments”** (See **“Wisdom Point 163”** For **“Daily Facebook Comment 386”** Provided For **“This Posting”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, Also See **“The List”** of All Previous **“Daily Facebook Comments”** (That Are Currently Available) And **“The New Downloads”** Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa.

“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.

From: **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**
To All of: **“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen”** (Ral.),

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: November 3rd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **“A Partial Copy”** of **“Another Recent Posting”** To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”** **Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comments”** (See **“Wisdom Point 163”** For **“Daily Facebook Comment 386”**) Provided For **“This Posting”** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See **“Our New Web Site”** Called **“Additional References”** As Now Part of **“Our Current Web Site”** Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”** For **“The Following”**:

3-1. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Letters”

3-2. ["A REVIEW"](#) OF ["Spiritual Chats"](#)

3-3. ["A Partial List"](#) of ["Spiritual Letters"](#)

Click [HERE](#) For ["A Complete List"](#)

3-4. ["A Partial List"](#) of ["Spiritual Chats"](#)

Click [HERE](#) For ["A Complete List"](#)

Bawa. Also See ["The List"](#) of All Previous ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#) (That Are Currently Available) And ["The New Downloads"](#) Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access ["A Complete Copy"](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 386"](#) Please Click Here On ["A Download"](#) And Then Click There On ["For 11-03-15"](#) Under ["Page 37"](#). For Both ["A Full Version"](#) And ["This Shortened E-mail Version"](#).

Bawa. Also Note That [An On-line Version](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 385"](#) Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See ["Daily Facebook Comment 386"](#).

Bawa. Also To Access ["A Brief Version"](#) of ["The Most Recent"](#) of ["These Facebook Postings"](#), Please Click Here On ["A Download"](#)

**And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now
“One”). Amen.**

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
(Shortened E-mail Version)
For 11-03-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

**Go To “Downloads”
And Click On:**

**“For 08-09-15” Under “Page 27” For “Page 01”
Or**

“For 09-04-15“ Under “Page 32” For “Page 02”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 386” Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 386".

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 11-03-15” Under “Page 37””)

**Go To “The List”
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"**

**Go To “Downloads”
And To "A Brief Version"
of "The Most Recent"
of "These Facebook Postings"**

**And Other
“Daily Facebook Comments”**

Go To
***“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***
“Facebook Group”

And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

“Facebook Group”

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

“Document Outline”

**-- See “Links Below--
To “Document Outline”**

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 386”

02. “Bawa Quotations” - Added To “This Post”

03. [“Additional References”](#) - For [“This Post”](#)

3-1. [“A REVIEW”](#) OF [“Spiritual Letters”](#)

3-2. [“A REVIEW”](#) OF [“Spiritual Chats”](#)

3-3. [“A Partial List”](#) of [“Spiritual Letters”](#)

Click [HERE](#) For [“A Complete List”](#)

3-4. [“A Partial List”](#) of [“Spiritual Chats”](#)

Click [HERE](#) For [“A Complete List”](#)

04. [“Comments” Added To “This Post”](#)

01. [“Daily Facebook Comment 386”](#)

(Shortened E-mail Version)

For 11-03-15

(And [On-line Version](#) - In Now Available.

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 386”](#).

Also **A Download Is Now Available**

To Access

Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 11-03-15”

For Either (A Full Version)
Or (A Shortened E-mail Version)

Under “Page 37”

Post:

Wisdom Point 163: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“I Lived” many years in “Each Place”, teaching “What” had to be taught, and now “I Have Come” here “To Teach You” this step, “The Fourth Step” out of “Four Steps”, (As Now “The Last Step”).

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Last Step”**, That Is, **As Now “The Final Step”**, That Is, **As Now “The Unveiled Version” of All That Has Come From Us Before**, That Is, **As Now “The Final Version” Without “The You” of “Your Life”**, That Is, **Without “The You” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”**, That Is, **Without “The You” of “Separation” From “God” Within “Your Life”**, **And of “Separation” From “The Creation of God” Within “Your Life”**, **And of “Separation” From “Each Other”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Final Version” Without “The You” of “Your Life”**, That Is, **Without “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **Without “The Dark Life” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” Within “Your Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Final Version” Without “The You” of “Your Life”**, That Is, **Without “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **Without “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“This Step” is to teach about “Worship and Meditation” (That Go Beyond “Religious Traditions and Beliefs and Practices”)

“This” is “The Teaching” of “This Time”.

“What I Taught” earlier “Was Different”.

“Now” I have to “Teach You” the “Proper Ways” of “Worship and Prayer”, how to “Glorify God” (Without “Your Presence”)

Bawa. That Is, “Now” I have to “Teach You” the “Proper Ways” of “Worship and Prayer”, how to “Glorify God” (Without “Your Presence” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, By Getting God As Now “Your Awakened Divine Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Pure Soul” As Now “One” To “Turn Back” To “God”, That Is, To “Turn Back” To “God”, And To “Go In Search” of “God”, That Is, And To “Go In Search” of “God” As Now “Your Nur”, That Is, And To “Go In Search” of “God” As Now “The Light” of “Your Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“This” is “The Learning” a “True Man” must “Learn”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “We Have” Now
Also Given To You, And Now Also Given To All of My Children,
Without Exception, “Your Divine Example” of “This Proper Way” of
“Worship and Prayer”, That Is, As In Truth Now “The
Sunnah” (Example) of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine
Example” of “This Proper Way” of “Worship and Prayer”, Is First

“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)

of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.),
(From 1886 To 1986)
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is,

“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”

(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
(From 1986 To 2086)
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”
of
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”)

And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)

of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
if you like,

In “Your Current World”

And Next,
In “Your Next World”
As

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From “A Talk/Discourse” By His Holiness On March 3, 1984. No Other Reference Provided At This Time For “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!**

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“We Must Do” everything “With Love” in “Our Hearts”.

(Bawa. That Is, “We Must Do” everything “With Love” in “Our Hearts”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Love” of “God” Now in “Your Heart”, And In Truth “The Love” of “God” Now in “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

(Bawa. That Is, “God” belongs to “Everyone”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How “God” Now Belongs To You, And In Truth How “God” Now Belongs To All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Through “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“He Has Given” a **commonwealth** to all “His creation”, and we **“Must Not”** take it just for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He Has Given” a **commonwealth** to all “His creation”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Commonwealth” of “God” For All of “God’s Creation” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “And we “Must Not” take it just for “Ourselves”, That Is, “We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Only True Point/Purpose” of “Your Life” In “The World”, And In Truth “The Only True Point/Purpose” of “The Life” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, As Now In Truth “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” Or “The Mahdi” Or “Your Mahdi” Or “Your Twelfth Iman”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” Or “Your Mahdi” Or “Your Twelfth Iman”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And As Now “The Return” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) To “The World” For “Your Final Judgment” Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Christian Tradition”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love”, we must “Share Everything” with “Others”, and “We Must Give Lovingly” to make “Others Peaceful”.

“Then” we will “Win Our True Beauty” and “The Liberation” of “Our Soul”.

“Please” think about “This”.

“Prayer”, and “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of God, And “Faith” in God, and “Worship” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace, (And “Your Wisdom”, And “Your Divine Knowledge” [‘ilm], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If You” have “These”, In Truth “God” will “Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” of “God” will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You” have “These”, In Truth “God” will “Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” of “God” will come “To Be Yours”,** That Is, **“If You” have “These”,** That Is, **If You Have “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, Then **In Truth “God” will “Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” of “God” will come “To Be Yours”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **If Not,** That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God,** That Is, **If You Do Not Have “That” Iman** (Absolute Faith) In **“The Presence of God”,** Now Living In **“The World” With You,** That Is, Now For **“The Last Time”,** That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** **Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You Exactly “What You Now Want”,** As **“What Is Next” For You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To Give To You Exactly “What You Now Want”, As “What Is Next” For You, Which In Truth Is The Suffering In “Your Grave”, That Is, As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, And In Truth Is The Suffering In “Your Next World” As Finally “Your Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So Now You, And So Now All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All

That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, So Now You, And So Now All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Falsehood”, That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan Living” In “The World” With You, That Is, For “Your Impure Souls”, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 Until 2086, That Is, For “The Last 100 Years” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” (Your “Dunya”) And “The Beginning” of Your Next World” (Your “Akhirah”), if God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So, My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, The Choice Is Now “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, That Is, In Truth

“The Choice” of Either “Your Truth” Or “Your Falsehood”, That Is, In Truth “The Choice” of Either “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Eternally “One With” God Within You Or “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth “The Choice” of Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of “You”, As Now

***“The Life and Teaching”*
*and “The Heart” and “The Songs”***

***(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)***

***of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”
of
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)

of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
if you like,

In “Your Current World”

And Next,
In “Your Next World”
As

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Or “The Choice” of “One With” You For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Exclusively Living “A Self Centered, Selfish, Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Next As “Your Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”, All Now “Temporarily Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To Your Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become “Immortal”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Don't Truly Now** "Start To Wise Up" A Little, At "The Divine Feet" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, While "You, Your Pure Soul, And God" As Now "Your Triple Flame" (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) **In Waiting, Still Can**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" And "Additional References"** (In Process)

And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages](#)", page 466.

03. [Additional References](#) - For "[This Post](#)"

See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", Plus Reviews And Comments, As "[A Wisdom Study Version](#)", if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of "[Spiritual Books](#)" By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

3-1. “[A REVIEW](#)” OF “[Spiritual Letter 126](#)”

Go To “[The On-line Version](#)” of “[This Review](#)”

See “[The E-mail Version](#)” As Well As “[The Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 126](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”. And “[The Expanded Introduction](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 93](#)”, And “[A Book of Our Love](#)”, A Book Started By Two of “[The Children](#)” of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “**A Book of Our Love**”, **A Book Started By Two of** “**The Children**” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, **By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **And** “**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, That Is, **To “The Children” of God’s Grace** For Your Age, That Is, **To “The Great Beings” of “God”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, All Which **In Truth** Is Now **All of You Now Living** in Your Age, if **you** like, **And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**, Written **During The Month of May, 2007** , **And Sent At The End of May, 2007**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To **Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

||
Called
||

(Also See "The Expanded Title"
For "Spiritual Letter 126")

*"The "Gift of God"
For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now "Our Dearest Loving Son",
And "Your Dearest Loving Brother"
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him,
and with Us
As Now "One"),
If You Like,*

*For The Choice
To Now Accept Him As Such,
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,*

*As Now "Your Door"
As Now "Your Way",
As Now
The "Word of God Make Flesh",
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,*

*As Now "Your Judgment" and "Your Salvation",
As Now "God's Presence" and "God's Word",
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,*

*Is Now Your Choice,
Not God's Choice*

*All of Which
Is Now Your Choice,
Not God's Choice*

*So Please Choose Wisely,
Your Eternal Life Depends Upon It.*

*(From "Previous **REVIEWS**)*

For In Truth

He Is Now

*"How God"
-- Completes --
"His What",*

*Using "His Discarded",
Which In Truth "Is Now You",*

That Is,

**Using "His Discarded",
That Is Now "You"**

**That Is Now "You"
Living On "The Illusory Outside" of You,
As If You Are "Separate From God" Within You,
As If You Are "Separate From" Your Brothers & Sisters,
And As If You Are "Separate From" The Creation of God,**

**All of Which is "Just Not True",
All of Which Is Now You
As Now "The Child of Darkness",
Covering "The Child of Illusion",**

**That Is,
As Now "The Beast/Satan"
Covering "The Person",**

**Both Within You,
And For "A Little While" More
On "The Outside" of You".**

**Realizing That
In Truth**

*“Your Current Eternal Fate”
Now Just Waiting For You
In “Your Grave”*

*Is Now
What You Have Now Earned,
In “Your Ignorance”
And What You Now Won't Let Go Of,
No Matter What,
In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*“A Fate
That In “The End”,
Is Simply “Your Ending”,
In “Your Grave”.
Not Going Anywhere,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*“Because You Want It”,
Because You Want An Eternal Life Within You,
As “Separate From God” Within You,*

*Not An Eternal Life Within You,
As "One With God" Within You,*

*All of Which
Is Your True Birthright,
Your True Heritage,
The True Destiny of Your Soul,
If You Like,*

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well
Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

*If You Will Only **STOP** all of Your Current Silliness,
That In Truth Is Only **STOPPING** God Within You,
From **Raising His Child** Within You.*

So What To Do?"

So

**"Shift Your Focus, Off of "What You Have To Do"
And Onto "What You Don't Have To Do"
That Would Be Good,**

For The "Path of God" In Truth Is All About

"**Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly**",

Or

"**Learning How To Do Everything In-Correctly**",

By Joining With One **Who Has Learned** This Secret,
From One **Who Is** This Secret".

For In Truth,

"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of "Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The "Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story", The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

*"Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become
Two Separate Beings Within You,*

*Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,*

*But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,*

*That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,*

Transforming You Back Into

***The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,***

***For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.***

For In Truth

***"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",***

***And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",***

***Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,***

For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is,_
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,

That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,

"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",

Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",

That Is,

*"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now*

*"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"*

*That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",*

*And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,*

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,

That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,

Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".

For In Truth

*"There Is **Really Nothing** On **"The Outside"** of You,
So Reveal **"The True Inside"** of You,
Within **"The False Inside"** of You,*

That Is
*As Now **In Truth**
"What **To Now Do**",
of **True Value**
With **"Your Life"**,
While You **Still Can**,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is
*By **Now Truly**
Joining **In Partnership** With **God Within** You,
To Declare **Islam Again**, And Storm **The Kaba Again**,*

*But **This Time**
With **Our** Dearest Loving **Son**,
And **Your** Dearest Loving **Brother**,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,
“Within You”,
And For A Little While More,
On “The Outside” of You. OK?”

And In “This Way”,
And Only In “This Way”,

“Become
The “Good Grasshopper”,
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,

By Becoming “One With” God Within You,
And “One With” What “God Is Doing” Within You,
Which Is Revealing “God To God”
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within God Within You,

Or Stay
The “Bad Grasshopper”,
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust

*That Eventually **Destroys** The World,
As Well As “**You In The Process**”,
If **You** Like,*

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's**”.*

That Is,

*“Join **In Partnership**”
With **God Within** You,*

*To Accept **And** Declare
Without **Any Reservation** or **Coercion***

*That **In Truth***

*There Is Nothing
On “**The Outside**” of You*

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased**”,**
if you like,

*Is **Now** "The Messenger And Guide"
Of "The True Inside" of You
Amen. Ok?"*

**That Is,
As Now**

*"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,*

*For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,*

*That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,*

*Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,*

But To Their Peril".

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth**

**"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
“Your Innermost Heart”**

While You Still Can,

**But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,**

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The "Outside" Of You.

That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"*

*Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,*

*"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.*

*Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.*

*Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

*"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Is Now My Name,

Is Now

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Your True Reality

Is Now My Story,

Is Now

The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",

That God Is Now Telling

Within Each of My Children,

if You Like,

If You Will Only Let Him,

If You Will Only Join Him,

As Now "One With" Him".

So

"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,

That You Are Worshipping God,

Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,

One Or The Other,

For All That Your Acting Is Doing,

All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,

Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"

For In Truth

"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"

For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".

That Is,
As Now

"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become

Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

for in truth

God *is closer* to "Us"
than *our breath*,
closer to "Us"
than *our thoughts*,
and *closer* to "Us"
than *our life*".

And *"This"*
Is Now *"The Truth"*
of *"Your Life"* For *"Your Age"*,
If *You Like*. Amen. *Ok?"*.

That Is,
As Now *"The Life and Teaching"*
and *"The Heart"*
and *"The Songs"*
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*,
if *you* like, and that is for sure.

"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And *"Not Just A Foolish Child"*, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As** Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **See** **“Song 04”**, Called, **“*The Prayer To Make You One*”**, of
“The Song Version” of **“Our True Story”**, **For More On These**
Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

3-2. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Chat 04”

Go To “The On-line Version” of “This Review”

See "[Page 01](#)" of "[The Text Only Version](#)" of "[Spiritual Chat 04](#)",
And "[Page 01](#)" And "[Page 02](#)" of "[The Outline & Summary Version](#)"
of "[Spiritual Chat 04](#)", [A Beautiful Love Chat On February 14th](#),
2002, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest](#)
[Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair](#)
[Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [[AKA Rumi Smith](#)], [In Whom](#) "[We Are Well](#)
[Pleased](#)", and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving](#)
[Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [[AKA Louie Beutler](#)], [In Whom](#)
"[We Are Well Pleased](#)", at the "[Feet of God](#)" for "[Your Age](#)", if [you](#)
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Outline & Summary](#)
of "[Spiritual Chat 04](#)",

For [Outline](#)
See [Below](#)

For [Summary](#)
of "[Spiritual Chat 04](#)",
Click [HERE](#) For "[Page 01](#)"
Click [HERE](#) For "[Page 02](#)"

[Outline](#)
of "[Spiritual Chat 04](#)",

For **“Page 01”**

1. Introduction
2. Separating From Us What Is Separating Us From God
3. The Nature of The Path of God
4. About Picking Up And Putting Down
5. An Un-investigated Life Is An Un-lived Life
6. How To Merge With The Guru
7. Page Turners On The Path of God
8. Settling Into Stillness Through Realization Everything Is Perfect
9. The Only Way To Win The Drama of Our Life Is Not To Play
10. Become The Children of God For This Age

For **“Page 01”**

11. Know The Difference Between Happiness, Sadness, & Peace
12. Know The Difference Between The World And Bawa
13. Know What Makes Our Life Valuable Or Valueless
14. Become Peaceful About Your Ending, Not About Getting Better
15. Through Understanding Realize That All Is Well
16. The Two Different Forms of Life Given To Us By God

II
Called

II

*"Say 'Bawa',
And Not Be There,
Letting God Be There"*

(From "Previous REVIEWS)

That Is,

"Learning To Die Well"

*"Letting Bawa Become Your Second God"
Giving Up "Your First God"
Which Is "Now You"*

For In Truth

"Only True Man Is Good, & Only God Is Love"

So

"Let God Finish What He Has Started Within Us",

By You Now

"Trying To Teach Your Own Heart, Not The World",

That Is,
By You Now

"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"
By You Now
"Letting Go of Everything Else"

For In Truth
"This Is How"
"You Now Return Bawa To The World",

For In Truth
"This Is How"
"You Now Return God To The World",

That Is,
By You Now
"Learning How To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,

***First At “The Divine Feet” of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,***

***And Then, And Only Then,
Within “His Divine Heart”,
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,
By You Now***

***"Learning To Pray For “The Right Thing”,
Which Is “Your Ending”,
And “God’s Beginning” Again,***

***But “This Time”
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is
“By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You”.***

That Is,
By Now Understanding
What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,

That Is,
By Now Understanding
What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of "The Children"
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now
"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")

of

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now
“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now
Saying To God

***“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,***

***For “Everything”
That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”.***

For In Truth

***"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get “God To Play”,
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,***

***By Truly “Understanding It”,
For You,
For “Your Life”,
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"***

By Now
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,

*For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"*

**That Is,
By Now**

*"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"*

That Is,

By Answering

***"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,***

***"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"***

**For Example,
By**

"Letting God Speak To His Children,

**Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,**

**As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

"For In Your Age,

***This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,***

*Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

(Bawa. See **"Song 04"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You One"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

3-3. "A Partial List of Spiritual Letters"
Click **HERE** For **"A Complete List"**

Go To "The On-line Version" of "This List"

[See “Spiritual Letter 125”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 124”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 123”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 122”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 121”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 120”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 119”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 118”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 117”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 116”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 115”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 114”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 113”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 112”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 111”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 110”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 109”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 108”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 106”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 104”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 101”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 99”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 98”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 97”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 96”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 95”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 94”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 93”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 92”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 91”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 90”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 89”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 88”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 87”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 86”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 85”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 84”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 83”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 82”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 81”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 80”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 79”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 78”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 77”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 75”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 74”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 73”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 72”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 71”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 70”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 69”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 68”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 67”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 66”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 65”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 64”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 63”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 62”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 61”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 60”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 59”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 58”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 57”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 55”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 54”](#), [And](#)

[“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

3-4. [“A Partial List of Spiritual Chats”](#)

Click [HERE](#) For [“A Complete List”](#)

Go To [“The On-line Version”](#) of [“This List”](#)

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.

2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008** (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), **That Is, From** “**Spiritual**

[Chat 01](#) " [To "Spiritual Chat 443"](#), [For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To "This Post"](#)

Wisdom Point 163: - ["The One True Shaikh"](#) For ["Your Life"](#) As Now ["The Life and Teaching"](#) And ["The Heart"](#) And ["The Songs"](#) (See ["Song 04"](#) of ["The Song Version"](#) of ["Our True Story"](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ["The Understanding"](#) of ["The Life and Teaching"](#) And ["The Heart"](#) And ["The Songs"](#) (See ["The Kalimah Song"](#) And ["The Invocation To The Guru"](#), And ["The Invocation To Allah"](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [Both Now For "The 200 Years"](#) of ["The Final Age"](#) of [Man Living In "The World"](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For "The First Half"](#) of ["The 200 Years"](#) of ["The Final Age"](#) of [Man](#)

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“I Lived” many years in “Each Place”, teaching “What” had to be taught, and now “I Have Come” here “To Teach You” this step, “The Fourth Step” out of “Four Steps”, (As Now “The Last Step”).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Last Step”, That Is, As Now “The Final Step”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Version” of All That Has Come From Us Before, That Is, As Now “The Final Version” Without “The You” of “Your Life”, That Is, Without “The You” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”, That Is, Without “The You” of “Separation” From “God” Within “Your Life”, And of “Separation” From “The Creation of God” Within “Your Life”, And of “Separation” From “Each Other”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Version” Without “The You” of “Your Life”, That Is, Without “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, That Is, Without “The Dark Life” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Version” Without “The You” of “Your Life”, That Is, Without “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, That Is, Without “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“This Step” is to teach about “Worship and Meditation” (That Go Beyond “Religious Traditions and Beliefs and Practices”)

“This” is “The Teaching” of “This Time”.

“What I Taught” earlier “Was Different”.

“Now” I have to “Teach You” the “Proper Ways” of “Worship and Prayer”, how to “Glorify God” (Without “Your Presence”)

Bawa. That Is, “Now” I have to “Teach You” the “Proper Ways” of “Worship and Prayer”, how to “Glorify God” (Without “Your Presence” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, By Getting God As Now “Your Awakened Divine Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Pure Soul” As Now “One” To “Turn Back” To “God”, That Is, To “Turn Back” To “God”, And To “Go In Search” of “God”, That Is, And To “Go In Search” of “God” As Now “Your Nur”, That Is, And To “Go In Search” of “God” As Now “The Light” of “Your Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“This” is “The Learning” a “True Man” must “Learn”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “We Have” Now” Also Given To You, And Now Also Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Divine Example” of “This Proper Way” of “Worship and Prayer”, That Is, As In Truth Now “The

Sunnah” (Example) of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Divine Example” of “This Proper Way” of “Worship and Prayer”, Is First

“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)

of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
(From 1886 To 1986)
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is,

“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”

(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”)

of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
(From 1986 To 2086)
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”
of
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)

of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

if you like,

In “Your Current World”

And Next,

In “Your Next World”

As

“The Understanding”

of “God Happening”

Within God Within You,

if God like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" And "Additional References" (In Process) And "Facebook Group" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **"A Talk/Discourse" By His Holiness On March 3, 1984. No Other Reference Provided At This Time For "This Posting" By "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group. Sorry!**

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 386" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 386".

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click "Here" On "A Download", And Then Click "There" On "For 11-02-15" Under "Page 37")

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaityaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments"](#) And
Our New ["Download Option"](#) For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#),
and that is for sure. Amen.

"The End"
of

A Partial Copy
of "Another Recent Posting"
To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"
[Facebook Group](#)

And "The Wisdom Comments"
(See "Wisdom Point 163"
For "Daily Facebook Comment 386")
Provided For "This Postings"

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 386”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 11-03-15”
Under “Page 37”.

Also **Note** That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 386”

Is Now

--- Available ---

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 386](#)".

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of "[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)" And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. [My Love You](#) - [Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#) "[One](#)"). Amen.

End of Page

**November 2nd, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Letter” (“Love Letter 50”) To Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For
Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.**

Sent On: November 2nd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

November 2nd, 2015 - Here Is **A Copy** of **“Another Love Letter”** (**“Love Letter 50”**) **To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **In Response To His Request For An Explanation About “The Oneness” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of “The Last Prophet” of God Living In “The World” As “The Previous Presence” of God In “The World”, For 62 Years, Over 1400 Years Ago,** if **you** like, That Is, **of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **For An Explanation About “The Oneness” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)” And of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of “Jesus (A.S.)” Living In “The World” Earlier As “The Presence” of God In “The World”, For 33 Years, Over 2000 Years Ago,** if **you** like, **“One” Fulfilling “The Other”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **“One” Fulfilling “The Other”,** if **you** like, That Is, As In Truth **“The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”,** That Is, As In Truth **“The Outwardly Manifested” And As**

“The Inwardly Hidden” of God For “The Last 2000 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World” With “The Presence” of God For “That Age”, That Is, From “The Time” of “John The Baptist” And of “Jesus” And of The Disciple “Barnabus” (The 13th Disciple” of Jesus”) As “One”, “Peace Be Upon Them”, Until “The Time” of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral”) And Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) As “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now About “The Oneness” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Living In “The World” With You As Again “The Presence” of God In “The World”, For 100 Years, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, And Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You As Now “The Final Presence” of God In “The World”, For 100 Years, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, Again “One” Fulfilling “The Other”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Again “One” Fulfilling “The Other”, if you like, That Is, Again As In Truth “The Dahir” And “The Batin” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, As In Truth “The Outwardly Manifested” And As “The Inwardly Hidden” of God, For “This Final 200 Year

Age” of Man Living In “The World” With “The Presence” of God,
That Is, For “This Final Age”, That Is From 1886 To 2086, if you like,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **From** “The Time” of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **And**
of Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) **And of Our**
Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, **As Now**
“One”, **Until** “The Time” of **Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, **And**
Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*” **And of** “*Our*
Dearest Loving “*Sacred Universal Traveler*”, **As Next** “*One*”, **All Now**
Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, **Who Will Now Truly** “Let Himself” **End In** “God”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **All Now Happening Within** “The Heart” of “The One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Will Now Truly** “Let
Himself” **End In** “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you**
like, That Is, **Now Within** “The Heart” of **Our Dearest Loving Grand**
Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**

*“The Understanding”
of “The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”*

*(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)*

*of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

**if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now

*“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”*

*(See “Song 04”
of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)*

*of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About
A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**
“**One**”). Amen.

Bawa. **See** Our New Web Sites "Daily Facebook Comments" **And**
“Our Download Option” **And Now** "Additional References" (In

Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

- Bawa -

“[Love Letter 50](#)”

Go To “[The On-line Version](#)”
of “[Love Letter 50](#)”.

“[Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly](#)”,

Or

“[Learning How To Do Everything In-Correctly](#)”,

By [Learning How “Not To Be There”](#)

As “[Separate From](#)” God,

So God “[Can Be There](#)”,

As “[One With](#)” You,

“Letting God Cure Himself of You”.

Also See “The On-line Version”

of “Love Letter 48-B”,

of “Love Letter 48-A”

of “Love Letter 47-D”.

of “Love Letter 47-C”

of “Love Letter 47-B”

of “Love Letter 47-A”

Sent To: *Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

Sent On: 11-02-15,

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us As Now “One”**).**

Title:

“There Is “A Reason Why” To “Your Life””

There Is “A Correct Answer”

To “Your Current Why”,

For “The Journey” of “Your Life”,

if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

Join In Partnership With God,
As Now “One With” God,
As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

To

-- Stop Doing The Work” --
Now Given To You By
“The Beast/Satan”
Within You,
All of It,
and that is for sure. Amen.

And To

-- “Start To Do The Work” --
Now Given To You By God
Correctly,

and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends. Amen.

Bawa. *Wa Alaikum Asalaam.*

Bawa. Thank You For “Your Kind and Wise Words” As Follows, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Thank You For Your Kind and Wise Words” As Follows, That You Sent To “Your Spiritual Father”, That Is, To “The Father” of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Now “Your Shaikh of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” Within You, That Is, For “A Little While” More, Which in Truth Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last

Time, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Asalaamu Alaikum.

Dear Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

Bawa. Having looked at the above titled email, please could you assist us in understanding:

How does the presence of God (Allah) subsists within a person, when Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) did not on any occasion associate his own being (at least in the works we have been provided access to by the fellowship) with the Mahdi (Ral) or Jesus son of Mary (A.S.)?

The teachings of our beloved Prophet Muhammad (S.A.W) attracted all peoples including those who use their intellect together with the heart. On that basis please may you assist in providing us a basis on WHY should this be accepted at face value?

The Quran revealed to our Prophet (S.A.W) at least in the written form we have (notwithstanding references to the inner Quran within Bawa’s teachings, which we understand as the natural state of True Man) was the ultimate proof of the veracity of his claims).. in this

instance please, please help us to establish the truth or meanings behind what has been said....

From someone who does not know and is continually a student..

Please forgive me if I have overlooked something or if I have erred in any way.

Your Dearest Loving Son, Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral).

Bawa. My Love You, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. You Have Most Certainly Asked Some Very Good and Wise Questions, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Let Us Join Together As “One” At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, And Ask God To Address The Questions That You Have Asked In “All of Our Names”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Bawa. First You Have Asked “The Following Question”,

“How does the presence of God (Allah) subsists within a person, when Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) did not on any occasion associate

his own being (at least in the works we have been provided access to by the fellowship) with the Mahdi (Ral) or Jesus son of Mary (A.S.)?”

Bawa. In Truth “The Presence” of God Does Not Subsist Within “A Person”, It Only Exist Within “A True Human Being” Who No Longer Exists As “A Person” But Has Truly Learned How

***“Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. Also Bawa Did On Many, Many, Many Occasions Associate His Own Being With Every Level And Aspect of God, Including What The World Calls “The Mahdi” (Ral) And “Jesus” (A.S.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Even More Importantly For Us Bawa Also Did On Many, Many, Many Occasions Associate The Being of All of His Children With Every Level And Aspect of God, Including What The World Calls “The Mahdi” (Ral) And “Jesus” (A.S.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Such Is “The Great Wonder” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That In Truth There Are As Many Understandings of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) As There Are Children of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. With Each Child Taking From It What Is Appropriate For “Their Life”, At Each Time They Come To It, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So It Is For You, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And So It Is For All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, if you like, Each Must Take What They Need For “Their Life”, At Each Time They Come To It, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. What We Have Shared With You Now, And What We Have Shared With All of My Children, Over “The Last 40 Years” Is Just “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny” Taste of What Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Taken For “His Life”, Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of His Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) For “The Last 40 Years”, And Counting, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now It Is “Your Turn” To Sit At “The Divine Feet” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) For “The Next 40 Years”, And Counting, By You Now Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For “The Next 40 Years”, And Counting, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Because What You Now Need For “Your Life” Is Not Contained In Books, Even In Bawa’s Book, But Is Now Exclusively Contain Within “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Second You Have Asked “The Following Question”,

“The teachings of our beloved Prophet Muhammad (S.A.W) attracted all peoples including those who use their intellect together with the heart. On that basis please may you assist in providing us a basis on WHY should this be accepted at face value?”

Bawa. What You Say Is True, “*The teachings of our beloved Prophet Muhammad (S.A.W) attracted all peoples including those who use their intellect together with the heart*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And “The Life and Teaching” of Your Beloved Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Also *“Attracted all peoples including those who use their intellect together with the heart”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But “This” Kind of Teaching Bawa Called “The Veiled Version” of “Islam”, As Well As “The Veiled Version” of Christianity, As Well As “The Veiled Version” of All of “The Religions” of “The World” But It Has A Limit, And That Limit Is “The Intellect” And “The Grave”, That Is, It Cannot Take You Past “The Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Bawa Also Taught “The Un-veiled Version” of “Islam”, As Well As “The Un-veiled Version” of Christianity, As Well As “The Un-veiled Version” of All of “The Religions” of “The World” And It Has No Limit, And That Learning Is Both Beyond “The Intellect” And “The Grave”, That Is, It Can Take You Past “The Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now “This” Is “The Exclusive” Teaching of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, That is, “The Un-veiled Version” of “Islam”, As Well As “The Un-veiled Version” of Christianity, As Well As “The Un-veiled Version” of All of “The Religions” of “The World” And It Has No Limit, And That Learning Is Both Beyond “The Intellect” And “The Grave”, That

Is, It Can Take You Past “The Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And All of *My Dearest Loving Children*, Without **Exception**, if you like, “This” Is Why You, And Why All of My Children, Are Truly Wavering In “Your Love” And In “Your Acceptance” of “Our Final Gift” of God To All of My Children, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Because You Want Both, That Is, Because You Want Both “You” And “God”, And Even When You Are Told “The Truth”, That In Truth “The You” of “Your Life” Is “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, You Won’t Let Go of “You”, Which In Truth Is Now Exclusively “The Veiled Version” of “Islam”, As Well As “The Veiled Version” of Christianity, As Well As “The Veiled Version” of All of “The Religions” of “The World”, But It Has A Limit, And That Limit Is “The Intellect” And “The Grave”, That Is, It Cannot Take You Past “The Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. What To Do?

Bawa. And Third You Have Asked “The Following Question”,

“The Quran revealed to our Prophet (S.A.W) at least in the written form we have (notwithstanding references to the inner Quran within Bawa’s teachings, which we understand as the natural state of True Man) was the ultimate proof of the veracity of his claims).. in this instance please, please help us to establish the truth or meanings behind what has been said....

Bawa. What You Say Is Not True, “The Quran revealed to our Prophet (S.A.W) was Not the ultimate proof of the veracity of his claims.

Bawa. Rather It Was “The Life” Part of “The Life and Teaching” of The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) That Was “The Ultimate Proof” of “The Veracity” of “His Claims”, As It Was “The Life” Part of “The Life and Teaching” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) That Was “The Ultimate Proof” of “The Veracity” of “His Claims”, And Now It Is “The Life” Part of “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is Now “The Ultimate Proof” of “The Veracity” of “His Claims”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

End of Page

November 1st, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 162” For “Daily Facebook Comment 385”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: November 1st, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **“A Partial Copy”** of **“Another Recent Posting”** To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”** **Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comments”** (See **“Wisdom Point 162”** For **“Daily Facebook Comment 385”**) Provided For **“This Posting”** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See **“Our New Web Site”** Called **“Additional References”** As Now Part of **“Our Current Web Site”** Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”** For **“The Following”**:

3-1. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Letters”

3-2. ["A REVIEW"](#) OF ["Spiritual Chats"](#)

3-3. ["A Partial List"](#) of ["Spiritual Letters"](#)

Click [HERE](#) For ["A Complete List"](#)

3-4. ["A Partial List"](#) of ["Spiritual Chats"](#)

Click [HERE](#) For ["A Complete List"](#)

Bawa. Also See ["The List"](#) of All Previous ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#) (That Are Currently Available) And ["The New Downloads"](#) Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access ["A Complete Copy"](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 385"](#) Please Click Here On ["A Download"](#) And Then Click There On ["For 10-31-15"](#) Under ["Page 37"](#). For Both ["A Full Version"](#) And ["This Shortened E-mail Version"](#).

Bawa. Also Note That [An On-line Version](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 385"](#) Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See ["Daily Facebook Comment 385"](#).

Bawa. Also To Access ["A Brief Version"](#) of ["The Most Recent"](#) of ["These Facebook Postings"](#), Please Click Here On ["A Download"](#)

And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
(Shortened E-mail Version)
For 10-31-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

**Go To “Downloads”
And Click On:**

**“For 08-09-15” Under “Page 27” For “Page 01”
Or**

“For 09-04-15“ Under “Page 32” For “Page 02”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 385” Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 385."

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 10-31-15” Under “Page 37””)

**Go To “The List”
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"**

**Go To “Downloads”
And To "A Brief Version"
of "The Most Recent"
of "These Facebook Postings"**

**And Other
“Daily Facebook Comments”**

Go To
***“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***
“Facebook Group”

And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

“Facebook Group”

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

“Document Outline”

**-- See “Links Below--
To “Document Outline”**

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 385”

02. “Bawa Quotations” - Added To “This Post”

03. [“Additional References”](#) - For [“This Post”](#)

3-1. [“A REVIEW”](#) OF [“Spiritual Letters”](#)

3-2. [“A REVIEW”](#) OF [“Spiritual Chats”](#)

3-3. [“A Partial List”](#) of [“Spiritual Letters”](#)

Click [HERE](#) For [“A Complete List”](#)

3-4. [“A Partial List”](#) of [“Spiritual Chats”](#)

Click [HERE](#) For [“A Complete List”](#)

04. [“Comments” Added To “This Post”](#)

01. [“Daily Facebook Comment 385”](#)

(Shortened E-mail Version)

For 10-31-15

(And [On-line Version](#) - In Now Available.

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 385”](#).

Also **A Download Is Now Available**

To Access

Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 10-31-15”

For Either (A Full Version)
Or (A Shortened E-mail Version)

Under “Page 37”

Post:

Wisdom Point 162: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Must Do” everything “With Love” in “Our Hearts”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“We Must Do” everything “With Love” in “Our Hearts”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Love” of “God” Now in “Your Heart”, And In Truth “The Love” of “God” Now in “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.***

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“God” belongs to “Everyone”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How “God” Now Belongs To You, And In Truth How “God” Now Belongs To All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Through “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

“He Has Given” a commonwealth to all “His creation”, and we “Must Not” take it just for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“He Has Given” a commonwealth to all “His creation”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Commonwealth” of “God” For All of “God’s Creation” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“And we “Must Not” take it just for “Ourselves”, That Is, “We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Only True Point/Purpose” of “Your Life” In “The World”, And In Truth “The Only True Point/Purpose” of “The Life” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *To Now Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,*

That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, As Now In Truth “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” Or “The Mahdi” Or “Your Mahdi” Or “Your Twelfth Iman”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” Or “Your Mahdi” Or “Your Twelfth Iman”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And As Now “The Return” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) To “The World” For “Your Final Judgment” Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Christian Tradition”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “God” Now Living In

“The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love”, we must “Share Everything” with “Others”, and “We Must Give Lovingly” to make “Others Peaceful”.

“Then” we will “Win Our True Beauty” and “The Liberation” of “Our Soul”.

“Please” think about “This”.

“Prayer”, and “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of God, And “Faith” in God, and “Worship” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace, (And “Your Wisdom”, And “Your Divine Knowledge” [‘ilm], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If You” have “These”, In Truth “God” will “Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” of “God” will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You” have “These”, In Truth “God” will “Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” of “God” will come “To Be Yours”***, That Is, ***“If You” have “These”***, That Is, If You Have ***“The Life and Teaching”*** And ***“The Heart”*** And ***“The Songs”*** (See ***“Song 04”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***) of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, Then ***In Truth “God” will “Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” of “God” will come “To Be Yours”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. If Not, That Is, ***If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God***, That Is, ***If You Do Not Have “That” Iman*** (Absolute Faith) In ***“The Presence of God”***, Now Living In ***“The World”*** With You, That Is, Now For ***“The Last Time”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You Exactly ***“What You Now Want”***, As ***“What Is Next”*** For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***But To Give To You Exactly “What You Now Want”***, As ***“What Is Next”*** For You, Which In Truth Is ***The Suffering In “Your Grave”***, That Is, ***As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”***, And In Truth Is ***The Suffering In “Your Next World”*** As Finally ***“Your***

Day of Judgment” Before God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So Now You, And So Now All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/

Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **So Now You, And So Now All of My Dearest Loving Children**, Without Exception, You Must **Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt**, That In Truth “**Your Current Life**” In “**The World**”, And All That You Now “**Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend**”, Including Now All of “**Your Personal Prayers**” And All of “**Your Personal Devotion**” And All of “**Your Personal Duty**” To God, And Now All of **Your Personal Understanding**” of God, In Truth Is Just “**The Trick**” of “**The Satan/Beast**” Within You, Who Is Now “**Living And Thriving**” Within You, That Is, Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Falsehood”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Personal Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Who In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan Living” In “The World”** With You, That Is, **For “Your Impure Souls”**, if **you** like, Now For “**The Last Time**”, That Is, **From 1986 Until 2086**, That Is, **For “The Last 100 Years” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **Until “The End” of “Your Current World”** (Your “Dunya”) And “**The Beginning**” of “**Your Next World**” (Your “Aakhirah”), if **God** Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “**You**” and “**Your Satan/Beast**” As Now “**Your Monkey Mind**” And “**Your Dog of Desire**” Are Now “**One**”, Now **Having Fully Happen** Within You, **Just Waiting For You To “Die To**

The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or
Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of
“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because
“That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That
Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,
Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You,
Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The
Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As
Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God
Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So, My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, The
Choice Is Now “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, That Is, In Truth
“The Choice” of Either “Your Truth” Or “Your Falsehood”, That Is,
In Truth “The Choice” of Either “Your Eternal Divine Life” As
Eternally “One With” God Within You Or “Your Eternal Elemental

Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth “The Choice” of Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of “You”, As Now

“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”

(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”

of
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)

of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
if you like,

In “Your Current World”

And Next,
In “Your Next World”
As

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Or “The Choice” of “One With” You For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Exclusively Living “A Self Centered, Selfish, Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Next As “Your Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”, All Now “Temporarily Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To Your Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become “Immortal”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Truly Now “Start To Wise Up” A Little, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, That Is, While “**You, Your Pure Soul, And God**” As Now “**Your Triple Flame**” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) **In Waiting, Still Can,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To** “**Get God**” **To** “**Get Your Soul**” **To Think About A Lot,** Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “**Daily Facebook Comments**” **And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References”** (In Process) **And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**”, page 466.

02. **Bawa Quotations** - **Added To** “**This Post**”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “**The Understanding**” of It:

“**There**” **is** “**A Light Form**” **within** “**This Body**”.

“**Within** “**Your Mind**” **there is** “**Another Mind**” **that is** “**The Qalb**”, **that is** “**The Innermost Heart**”.

“**That is** “**A Beautiful Form**”.

“It is “Filled” with “Love and Compassion” and “Helps Everyone”.”

“That Heart” comforts “Everyone”.”

“Think” of “That Heart” within “The Mind”.”

“It would “Be Good” if you could “See and Find” that “Beauty Within”, instead of admiring “The Beauty Outside”.”

“There Is Nothing” more beautiful than “The Inner Heart” of “Man”.”

“There Is Nothing” more peaceful, “Nothing” more compassionate than “The True Human Being” inside “Who Can Give” compassion and peace to “Others”.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The True Human Being” inside “Who Can Give” compassion and peace to “Others” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, For “Your Age”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Now From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For “The Last Time”**, if you like, That Is, **First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **AND NOW From 1986 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For “The Last Time”**, if you like, THAT IS, **Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Now Living In “The World” With You**, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of**

Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”**
And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Beautifully Explained In “Daily Facebook Comment 381”** And Again In **“Daily Facebook Comment 382”**, And Again In **“Daily Facebook Comment 383”**

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”**, **First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago**, That Is, **As “The Veiled Version” of “Islam”**, And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam” As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of**

“Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” *defined* “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” At “The Time” of “Muhammad (Sal.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then “The Veiled Version” of “Islam” Which Is “Brotherly Unity”, That Is, Which Is “The Unity” of “You” And All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Living In “The World” With You As Now “One”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” *Has Again Defined* “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of “Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of “İmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True

Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta’ālā Näyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No On-line Source Or Page Reference
Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus
Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like,
As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These
Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace,
Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is
for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

3-1. “[A REVIEW](#)” OF “[Spiritual Letter 126](#)”

Go To “[The On-line Version](#)” of “[This Review](#)”

See “[The E-mail Version](#)” As Well As “[The Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 126](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”. And “[The Expanded Introduction](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 93](#)”, And “[A Book of Our Love](#)”, A Book Started By Two of “[The Children](#)” of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “**A Book of Our Love**”, **A Book Started By Two of** “**The Children**” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, **By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **And** “**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, That Is, **To “The Children” of God’s Grace** For Your Age, That Is, **To “The Great Beings” of “God”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, All Which **In Truth** Is Now **All of You Now Living** in Your Age, if **you** like, **And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**, Written **During The Month of May, 2007** , **And Sent At The End of May, 2007**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To **Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

||
Called
||

(Also See "The Expanded Title"
For "Spiritual Letter 126")

*"The "Gift of God"
For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now "Our Dearest Loving Son",
And "Your Dearest Loving Brother"
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him,
and with Us
As Now "One"),
If You Like,*

*For The Choice
To Now Accept Him As Such,
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,*

*As Now "Your Door"
As Now "Your Way",
As Now
The "Word of God Make Flesh",
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,*

As Now "Your Judgment" and "Your Salvation",
As Now "God's Presence" and "God's Word",
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,

Is Now Your Choice,
Not God's Choice

All of Which
Is Now Your Choice,
Not God's Choice

So Please Choose Wisely,
Your Eternal Life Depends Upon It.

(From "Previous **REVIEWS**)

For In Truth

He Is Now

"How God"
-- Completes --
"His What",

Using "His Discarded",
Which In Truth "Is Now You",

That Is,

**Using "His Discarded",
That Is Now "You"**

**That Is Now "You"
Living On "The Illusory Outside" of You,
As If You Are "Separate From God" Within You,
As If You Are "Separate From" Your Brothers & Sisters,
And As If You Are "Separate From" The Creation of God,**

**All of Which is "Just Not True",
All of Which Is Now You
As Now "The Child of Darkness",
Covering "The Child of Illusion",**

**That Is,
As Now "The Beast/Satan"
Covering "The Person",**

**Both Within You,
And For "A Little While" More
On "The Outside" of You".**

**Realizing That
In Truth**

*“Your Current Eternal Fate”
Now Just Waiting For You
In “Your Grave”*

*Is Now
What You Have Now Earned,
In “Your Ignorance”
And What You Now Won’t Let Go Of,
No Matter What,
In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*“A Fate
That In “The End”,
Is Simply “Your Ending”,
In “Your Grave”.
Not Going Anywhere,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*“Because You Want It”,
Because You Want An Eternal Life Within You,
As “Separate From God” Within You,*

*Not An Eternal Life Within You,
As "One With God" Within You,*

*All of Which
Is Your True Birthright,
Your True Heritage,
The True Destiny of Your Soul,
If You Like,*

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well
Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

*If You Will Only **STOP** all of Your Current Silliness,
That In Truth Is Only **STOPPING** God Within You,
From **Raising His Child** Within You.*

So What To Do?"

So

**"Shift Your Focus, Off of "What You Have To Do"
And Onto "What You Don't Have To Do"
That Would Be Good,**

For The "Path of God" In Truth Is All About

"**Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly**",

Or

"**Learning How To Do Everything In-Correctly**",

By Joining With One **Who Has Learned** This Secret,
From One **Who Is** This Secret".

For In Truth,

"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of "Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The "Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story", The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*,
And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving*
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well*
Pleased”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

*"Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become
Two Separate Beings Within You,*

*Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,*

*But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,*

*That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,*

Transforming You Back Into

*The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,*

*For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.*

For In Truth

*"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",*

*And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",*

*Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,*

For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is,_
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,

That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,

"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",

Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",

That Is,

*"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now*

*"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"*

*That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",*

*And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,*

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,

That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,

Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".

For In Truth

*"There Is **Really Nothing** On **"The Outside"** of You,
So Reveal **"The True Inside"** of You,
Within **"The False Inside"** of You,*

That Is
*As Now **In Truth***
*"What **To Now Do**",*
*of **True Value***
*With **"Your Life"**,*
*While You **Still Can**,*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
*By **Now Truly***
*Joining **In Partnership** With **God Within** You,*
*To Declare **Islam Again**, And Storm **The Kaba Again**,*

*But **This Time***
*With **Our** Dearest Loving **Son**,*
*And **Your** Dearest Loving **Brother**,*
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),
*In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**,*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
“Within You”,
And For A Little While More,
On “The Outside” of You. OK?”

And In “This Way”,
And Only In “This Way”,

“Become
The “Good Grasshopper”,
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,

By Becoming “One With” God Within You,
And “One With” What “God Is Doing” Within You,
Which Is Revealing “God To God”
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within God Within You,

Or Stay
The “Bad Grasshopper”,
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust

*That Eventually **Destroys** The World,
As Well As “**You In The Process**”,
If **You** Like,*

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's**”.*

That Is,

*“Join **In Partnership**”
With **God Within** You,*

*To Accept **And** Declare
Without **Any Reservation** or **Coercion***

*That **In Truth***

*There Is Nothing
On “**The Outside**” of You*

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased**”,**
if you like,

*Is **Now** "The Messenger And Guide"
Of "The True Inside" of You
Amen. Ok?"*

**That Is,
As Now**

*"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,*

*For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,*

*That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,*

*Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,*

But To Their Peril".

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth**

**"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
“Your Innermost Heart”**

While You Still Can,

**But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,**

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The "Outside" Of You.

That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"*

*Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,*

*"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.*

*Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.*

*Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

*"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Is Now My Name,

Is Now

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Your True Reality

Is Now My Story,

Is Now

The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",

That God Is Now Telling

Within Each of My Children,

if You Like,

If You Will Only Let Him,

If You Will Only Join Him,

As Now "One With" Him".

So

"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,

That You Are Worshipping God,

Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,

One Or The Other,

For All That Your Acting Is Doing,

All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,

Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"

For In Truth

"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"

For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".

That Is,
As Now

"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become

Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

for in truth

God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us.

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

3-2. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Chat 04”

Go To “The On-line Version” of “This Review”

See [“Page 01”](#) of [“The Text Only Version”](#) of [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#),
And [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) of [“The Outline & Summary Version”](#)
of [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), [A Beautiful Love Chat On February 14th](#),
2002, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest](#)
[Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair](#)
[Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], [In Whom “We Are Well](#)
[Pleased”](#), and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving](#)
[Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], [In Whom](#)
[“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God”](#) for [“Your Age”](#), if [you](#)
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Outline & Summary](#) of [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#),

For [Outline](#)
See [Below](#)

For [Summary](#)
of [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#),
Click [HERE](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Click [HERE](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

[Outline](#) of [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#),

For **“Page 01”**

1. Introduction
2. Separating From Us What Is Separating Us From God
3. The Nature of The Path of God
4. About Picking Up And Putting Down
5. An Un-investigated Life Is An Un-lived Life
6. How To Merge With The Guru
7. Page Turners On The Path of God
8. Settling Into Stillness Through Realization Everything Is Perfect
9. The Only Way To Win The Drama of Our Life Is Not To Play
10. Become The Children of God For This Age

For **“Page 01”**

11. Know The Difference Between Happiness, Sadness, & Peace
12. Know The Difference Between The World And Bawa
13. Know What Makes Our Life Valuable Or Valueless
14. Become Peaceful About Your Ending, Not About Getting Better
15. Through Understanding Realize That All Is Well
16. The Two Different Forms of Life Given To Us By God

II
Called

II

*"Say 'Bawa',
And Not Be There,
Letting God Be There"*

(From "Previous REVIEWS)

That Is,

"Learning To Die Well"

*"Letting Bawa Become Your Second God"
Giving Up "Your First God"
Which Is "Now You"*

For In Truth

"Only True Man Is Good, & Only God Is Love"

So

"Let God Finish What He Has Started Within Us",

By You Now

"Trying To Teach Your Own Heart, Not The World",

That Is,
By You Now

"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"
By You Now
"Letting Go of Everything Else"

For In Truth
"This Is How"
"You Now Return Bawa To The World",

For In Truth
"This Is How"
"You Now Return God To The World",

That Is,
By You Now
"Learning How To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,

***First At “The Divine Feet” of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,***

***And Then, And Only Then,
Within “His Divine Heart”,
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,
By You Now***

***"Learning To Pray For “The Right Thing”,
Which Is “Your Ending”,
And “God’s Beginning” Again,***

***But “This Time”
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is
“By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You”.***

That Is,
By Now Understanding
What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,

That Is,
By Now Understanding
What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of "The Children"
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now
"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")

of

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding
Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now
“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now
Saying To God

***“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,***

***For “Everything”
That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”.***

For In Truth

***"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get “God To Play”,
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,***

***By Truly “Understanding It”,
For You,
For “Your Life”,
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"***

By Now
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,

**For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"**

**That Is,
By Now**

**"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"**

**That Is,
By Answering**

**"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,**

**"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"**

**For Example,
By**

"Letting God Speak To His Children,

**Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,**

**As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

"For In Your Age,

***This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,***

*Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

(Bawa. See **"Song 04"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You One"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

3-3. "A Partial List of Spiritual Letters"
Click **HERE** For **"A Complete List"**

Go To "The On-line Version" of "This List"

[See “Spiritual Letter 125”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 124”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 123”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 122”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 121”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 120”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 119”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 118”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 117”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 116”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 115”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 114”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 113”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 112”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 111”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 110”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 109”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 108”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 106”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 104”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 101”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 99”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 98”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 97”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 96”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 95”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 94”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 93”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 92”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 91”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 90”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 89”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 88”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 87”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 86”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 85”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 84”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 83”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 82”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 81”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 80”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 79”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 78”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 77”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 75”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 74”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 73”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 72”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 71”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 70”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 69”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 68”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 67”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 66”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 65”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 64”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 63”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 62”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 61”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 60”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 59”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 58”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 57”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 55”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 54”](#), [And](#)

[“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

3-4. [“A Partial List of Spiritual Chats”](#)

Click [HERE](#) For [“A Complete List”](#)

Go To [“The On-line Version”](#) of [“This List”](#)

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.

2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008** (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), **That Is, From** “**Spiritual**

[Chat 01](#) " [To "Spiritual Chat 443"](#), [For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To "This Post"](#)

Wisdom Point 162: - ["The One True Shaikh"](#) For ["Your Life"](#) As Now ["The Life and Teaching"](#) And ["The Heart"](#) And ["The Songs"](#) (See ["Song 04"](#) of ["The Song Version"](#) of ["Our True Story"](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ["The Understanding"](#) of ["The Life and Teaching"](#) And ["The Heart"](#) And ["The Songs"](#) (See ["The Kalimah Song"](#) And ["The Invocation To The Guru"](#), And ["The Invocation To Allah"](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [Both Now For "The 200 Years"](#) of ["The Final Age"](#) of [Man Living In "The World"](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For "The First Half"](#) of ["The 200 Years"](#) of ["The Final Age"](#) of [Man](#)

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Must Do” everything “With Love” in “Our Hearts”.

(Bawa. That Is, “We Must Do” everything “With Love” in “Our Hearts”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Love” of “God” Now in “Your Heart”, And In Truth “The Love” of “God” Now in “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

(Bawa. That Is, “God” belongs to “Everyone”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth How “God” Now Belongs To You, And In Truth How “God” Now Belongs To All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Through “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“He Has Given” a commonwealth to all “His creation”, and we “Must Not” take it just for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He Has Given” a commonwealth to all “His creation”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That

Commonwealth” of “God” For All of “God’s Creation” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “And we “Must Not” take it just for “Ourselves”, That Is, “We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”, And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Only True Point/Purpose” of “Your Life” In “The World”, And In Truth “The Only True Point/Purpose” of “The Life” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **First At** “His Divine Feet”, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, As Now **In Truth** “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **In Truth** “God Living” In “The World” With You, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” Or “The Mahdi” Or “Your Mahdi” Or “Your Twelfth Iman”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” Or “Your Mahdi” Or “Your Twelfth Iman”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if **you** like, And **As Now** “The Return” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) To “The World” For “Your Final Judgment” Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Christian Tradition”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth In “This Way”, **And Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “The Divine Heart” of “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, **Now For** “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “The Divine Heart” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love”, we must “Share Everything” with “Others”, and “We Must Give Lovingly” to make “Others Peaceful”.

“Then” we will “Win Our True Beauty” and “The Liberation” of “Our Soul”.

“Please” think about “This”.

“Prayer”, and “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of God, And “Faith” in God, and “Worship” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace, (And “Your Wisdom”, And “Your Divine Knowledge” [‘ilm], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If You” have “These”, In Truth “God” will “Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” of “God” will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You” have “These”, In Truth “God” will “Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” of “God” will come “To Be Yours”,*** That Is, ***“If You” have “These”,*** That Is, If You Have ***“The Life and Teaching”*** And ***“The Heart”*** And ***“The Songs”*** (See ***“Song 04”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***) of ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*** In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”,*** if ***you*** like, Then ***In Truth “God” will “Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” of “God” will come “To Be Yours”,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. If Not, That Is, ***If You Do Not Have “That” Iman In God,*** That Is, ***If You Do Not Have “That” Iman (Absolute Faith) In “The Presence of God”,*** Now Living In ***“The World” With You,*** That Is, Now For ***“The Last Time”,*** That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*** In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”,*** Then What Is God To Do, But To Give To You Exactly ***“What You Now Want”,*** As ***“What Is Next”*** For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***But To Give To You Exactly “What You Now Want”,*** As ***“What Is Next”*** For You, Which In Truth Is The Suffering In ***“Your Grave”,*** That Is, ***As Next “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”,*** And In Truth Is The Suffering In ***“Your Next World”*** As Finally ***“Your Day of Judgment”*** Before God, But To ***“Your Eternal Peril”,*** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So Now You, And So Now All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, So Now You, And So Now All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Falsehood”, That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan Living” In “The World” With You, That Is, For “Your Impure Souls”, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 Until 2086, That Is, For “The Last 100 Years” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” (Your “Dunya”) And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” (Your “Akhirah”), if God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You,** But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity,** That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You,** Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You,** Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, As **Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So, My Dearest Loving Children, Without **Exception, The Choice Is Now “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice,** That Is, In Truth **“The Choice”** of **Either “Your Truth” Or “Your Falsehood”,** That Is, In Truth **“The Choice”** of **Either “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Eternally “One With” God Within You Or “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth “The Choice” of Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of “You”, As Now

“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”

(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”
of
“The Life and Teaching”

And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

**(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)**

**of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
if you like,**

In “Your Current World”

**And Next,
In “Your Next World”
As**

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Or “The Choice” of “One With” You For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Exclusively Living “A Self Centered, Selfish, Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Next As “Your Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”, All Now “Temporarily Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To Your Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become “Immortal”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Truly Now “Start To Wise Up” A Little, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is,

While “You, Your Pure Soul, And God” As Now “Your Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhiyaddeen) In Waiting, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**”, page 466.

(**Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 385” Is Now Available,**

See “Daily Facebook Comment 385”.

Also “**A Download** Is **Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 10-31-15” Under “Page 37”**)

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And Our New “Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A *Partial Copy*

of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 162”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 385”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access

"A Complete Copy"
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 385"
Click Here On "A Download"
And Then
Click There On "For 10-31-15"
Under "Page 37".

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 385"

Is Now
--- Available ---

See "Daily Facebook Comment 385.

Bawa. Also To Access "A Brief Version" of "The Most Recent" of
"These Facebook Postings", Please Click Here On "A Download"
And Then Click There On --- Go To "A Brief Version", if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**
“One”). Amen.

End of Page

October 31st, 2015 - **A Copy of “A Love Letter” (“Love Letter 49”)** **To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother AbdAllah de Montreuil Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.**

Sent On: October 31st, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

October 31st, 2015 - Here Is **A Copy** of “**A Love Letter**” (“**Love Letter 49**”) **To Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother** *AbdAllah de Montreuil Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And **To All of My Children**, **For Your Reading Enjoyment**, And **Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **In Response To His Request For Support In Translating One of “Bawa’s Books” Into French In Order To Bring “An Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), To “The French People”, All of Which Is Truly “A Noble” Endeavor**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **However, We Explained In “Our Response” To “His Request” That In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now “**One**”). Amen.

- Bawa -

“**Love Letter 49**”

Go To “The On-line Version”
of “**Love Letter 49**”,

Sent To: *AbdAllah de Montreuil Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us** As Now **“One”**).
Sent On: 10-31-15.

Title:

In Truth
The “Only Student” of God,
Is God,

As In Truth
“The Only Teacher (Translator) of God,
Is God,

Everything Else Is But
“The Drama”
of “Your Life”
And Will Only Lead “Your Life”
To “An Eternal Separation” From God,

“The Drama”
of “I and You”,

And of “Mine and Yours”,
And of “Arrogance”,

Please Know (Become) “This Truth”
And Understand (Transcend) “This Truth”,

Only “Then”
Will “Your Life”,
Not “You”,
Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

By Truly
Joining In Partnership With God,
As Now “One With” God,
As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

To

-- Stop Doing The Work" --
Now Given To You By
"The Beast/Satan"
Within You,
All of It,
and that is for sure. Amen.

And To

-- "Start To Do The Work" --
Now Given To You By God
Correctly,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful,
Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa
'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The
Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your
Family, And Your Friends. Amen.

Bawa. *Wa Alaikum Asalaam.*

Bawa. Thank You For “Your Request” As Follows, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Request” Is Truly Something Coming From “God To God” In Truth Deep From Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Not From “You” To “Us” Or “Us” To “You”, As In Truth “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Example” In “Your Current Life” And In “Our Current Life” of “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Our Lives”, With “All Lives”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Final Divine Vibration” of “Oneness” Within “Us”, of “Tawhid” Within “Us”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Divine Vibration” of “Oneness” Within “Us”, of “Tawhid” Within “Us”, if you like, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Divine Vibration” of “Oneness” Between “God” As Now “Your True Power” Within God Within You, Telling And Now Bringing “His Story” In “The World” To Completion, For “The Last Time”, And “God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Within “Your Innermost Heart” Within God Within You, But Still Living In Ignorance of Itself As Now “God Happening” Within “Your Innermost Heart” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“I'm a French Muslim who reads Sheikh Bawa Muhaiyaddeen's books and feels a strong connection to him.

I began to translate one of his books into french, as he is very little known here.

I understand that you have been a student of his. I would like to ask people who know his teachings about things that are unclear to me when I try to translate.

Please let me know if you know someone who is willing to answer my request.

Thank you very much.

As-salamu Aleykum.

AbdAllah de Montreuil [Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)].

Bawa. **My Love You, My Dearest Loving Son, AbdAllah de Montreuil Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), You Are Such “A Good Child” of “God”, And You Have Been Trying For So Many Years, Along With “Your Family” And With “Your Friends” To Do “The Right Thing”, That Is, To Correctly Follow “The Life and Teaching” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)” And Many of “The True Teachers” of Allah Who Have Come Into “The World” After Him, Including Now Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Son, AbdAllah de Montreuil Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now All of My Children, In Truth There Is Now “A Problem” With “This Approach” To “Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “A Problem” Which Is Now Truly Fundamental To “Your Life” And To “The Success” of “Your Life” In “The World”, And To “The Life” And To “The Success” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. **And “The Truly Fundamental Problem” With “This Approach” To “Allah” Is That “None of It” Is Now What Allah Is Now “Truly Asking You” To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, And Is Now**

Truly Asking **All of My Children, Without Exception, To Do With**
“Your Life” In “The World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Rather To **Now Become**

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. **And “This”, And In Truth “Only This”, Is Now “The True Understanding” of**

*“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”*

*(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)*

*of **Your Dearest Loving Father,**
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now

“The Life and Teaching”
and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”*

(See *“Song 04”* of *“The Song Version”*
of *“Our True Story”*)

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*,
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son, AbdAllah de Montreuil
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now All of My Children, In Truth What
Allah Is Now *“Truly Asking You”* To Do With *“Your Life”*, And Is Now
Truly Asking All of My Children, Without Exception, To Do With
“Your Life”, if you like, Is To Now Let *“Your Life”*, Not *“You”*,
Become *“This Understanding”*, That Is, As Now

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***As Now
“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”***

***(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)***

***of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. For In Truth

**The “Only Student” of God,
Is God,**

**As In Truth
“The Only Teacher (Translator) of God,
Is God,**

**Everything Else Is But
“The Drama”
of “Your Life”
And Will Only Lead “Your Life”
To “An Eternal Separation” From God,**

**“The Drama”
of “I and You”,
And of “Mine and Yours”,
And of “Arrogance”,**

**Please Know (Become) “This Truth”
And Understand (Transcend) “This Truth”,**

Only **“Then”**
Will **“Your Life”**,
Not **“You”**,
Become **Truly Successful** In **“Your Lifetime”**,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

By Truly
Joining In Partnership With God,
As Now **“One With”** God,
As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,

To

-- **Stop Doing The Work”** --
Now **Given To You** By
“The Beast/Satan”
Within **You**,
All of It,

and that is for sure. Amen.

And To

-- "Start To Do The Work" --
Now Given To You By God
Correctly,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So, My Dearest Loving Son AbdAllah de Montreuil Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, The Choice Is Now "Your Choice", Not God's Choice, That Is, In Truth "The Choice" of Either "Your Truth" Or "Your Falsehood", That Is, In Truth "The Choice" of Either "Your Eternal Divine Life" As Eternally "One With" God Within You Or "Your Eternal Elemental Life" As Eternally "Separate From" God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth "The Choice" of Either "One With" Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, First On "The Outside" of "You", As Now

“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”

(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”
of
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)

**of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
if you like,**

In “Your Current World”

**And Next,
In “Your Next World”
As**

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. Or “The Choice” of “One With” You For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Exclusively Living “A Self Centered, Selfish, Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Next As “Your Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”, All Now “Temporarily Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To Your Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become “Immortal”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Truly Now “Start To Wise Up” A Little, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, While “Your Life, Your Pure Soul, And God” As Now “Your Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) In Waiting, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

End of Page

October 30th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 161” For “Daily Facebook Comment 384”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 30th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 161”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 384”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 384” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-29-15” Under “Page 37”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 384” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 384”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-29-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For "Page 01" And "Page 02"

Go To "Downloads"
And Click On:

"For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27" For "Page 01"

Or

"For 09-04-15" Under "Page 32" For "Page 02"

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 384" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 384".

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 10-29-15" Under "Page 37")

Go To "The List"
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
*“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*
[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To
“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

[“Document Outline”](#)

-- See **“Links”** --
To **“Document Outline”**
In **“Table of Contents”** (TOC)

To Access (TOC)
Click Here On **“A Download”**
And Then
Click **There** On
“For 10-29-15” Under “Page 37”.

01. **“Daily Facebook Comment 384”**

02. **Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”**

03. **Additional References - For “This Post”**

3-1. **“A Partial List” of Spiritual Letters” - See “Links” Below**
Click **HERE** For **“A Complete List”**

3-2. **“A Partial List” of Spiritual Chats” - See “Links” Below**
Click **HERE** For **“A Complete List”**

3-3. **“A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Letter 126” - See “Links” Below**

3-4. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Chat 04” - See “Links” Below

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 384”

For 10-29-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 384”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available

To Access

Click Here On “A Download”

Then Click There On “For 10-29-15”

For Either (Full Version)

Or (Shortened E-mail Version)

Under “Page 37”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 161: - “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**” As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“There” is “A Light Form” within “This Body”.

“Within “Your Mind” there is “Another Mind” that is “The Qalb”, that is “The Innermost Heart”.

“That is “A Beautiful Form”.

"It is "Filled" with "Love and Compassion" and "Helps Everyone".

"That Heart" comforts "Everyone".

"Think" of "That Heart" within "The Mind".

"It would "Be Good" if you could "See and Find" that "Beauty Within", instead of admiring "The Beauty Outside".

"There Is Nothing" more beautiful than "The Inner Heart" of "Man".

"There Is Nothing" more peaceful, "Nothing" more compassionate than "The True Human Being" inside "Who Can Give" compassion and peace to "Others".

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "The True Human Being" inside "Who Can Give" compassion and peace to "Others" Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Aakhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, For “Your Age”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” **As Now** “One”,

That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Beautifully Explained In “Daily Facebook Comment 381” And Again In “Daily Facebook Comment 382”, And Again In “Daily Facebook Comment 383”

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As “The Veiled Version” of “Islam”, And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined

“The Purpose” of “Islam” As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” At “The Time” of “Muhammad (Sal.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then “The Veiled Version” of “Islam” Which Is “Brotherly Unity”, That Is, Which Is “The Unity” of “You” And All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Living In “The World” With You As Now “One”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True*

Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of

**Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”
And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our
True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

*“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years,
we need brotherhood.*

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Īmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity”

of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “*Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan*” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “*Tawhid*”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”,

That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well**

Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No On-line Source Or Page Reference
Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“In Eons” long past “Man Lived” as “The Highest Being”.

“But over “The Past Few Centuries” no animal has lived “In A Way” more lowly “Than Man””.

“Animals” have more gratitude “Toward God””.

“If Man Reflects” with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Wisdom” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like,

Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, For “Your Age”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***Now From 1886 To 2086***, That Is, ***Now For “The Last Time”***, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World”*** With You, That Is, ***From 1886 To 1986***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***AND NOW From 1986 To 2086***, That Is, ***Now For “The Last Time”***, if ***you*** like, THAT IS, ***Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Now Living In “The World”*** With You, ***From 1986 To 2086***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”*** (See ***“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”***) of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving***

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Beautifully Explained In “Daily Facebook Comment 381” And Again In “Daily Facebook Comment 382”,

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As “The Veiled Version” of “Islam”, And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam” As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” At “The Time” of “Muhammad (Sal.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Over

1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then “The Veiled Version” of “Islam” Which Is “Brotherly Unity”, That Is, Which Is “The Unity” of “You” And All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Living In “The World” With You As Now “One”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”,

Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of “İmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of

“Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”)** of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 117.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

3-1. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Letter 126”

Go To “An Online Version” of “This Review”

See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 126”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In

Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of May, 2007 , And Sent At The End of May, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,*

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **Within** "That", is Now "The Understanding" of "The Truth" **Now Hidden** within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth **Is Now** "What Is Truly Happening" In "Your Life", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**

*"The Understanding"
of "God Happening"
Within God Within You,*
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

||
Called
||

(Also **See** "The Expanded Title"
For "Spiritual Letter 126")

"The "Gift of God"

*For Your Age **And** For Your Life
Is Now "**Our Dearest Loving Son**",
And "**Your Dearest Loving Brother**"
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased **with Him**,
and **with Us**
As Now "**One**"),
If **You** Like,*

*For **The Choice**
To Now **Accept Him** As Such,
Now For Your Age **And** Now For Your Life,*

*As Now "**Your Door**"
As Now "**Your Way**",
As Now
The "**Word of God Make Flesh**",
Now For Your Age **And** Now For Your Life,*

*As Now "**Your Judgment**" and "**Your Salvation**",
As Now "**God's Presence**" and "**God's Word**",
Now For Your Age **And** Now For Your Life,*

*Is Now **Your Choice**,
Not **God's Choice***

All of Which

*Is Now Your Choice,
Not God's Choice*

*So Please Choose Wisely,
Your Eternal Life Depends Upon It.*

For In Truth

He Is Now

*"How God"
-- Completes --
"His What",*

*Using "His Discarded",
Which In Truth "Is Now You",*

That Is,

*Using "His Discarded",
That Is Now "You"*

*That Is Now "You"
Living On "The Illusory Outside" of You,
As If You Are "Separate From God" Within You,
As If You Are "Separate From" Your Brothers & Sisters,
And As If You Are "Separate From" The Creation of God,*

*All of Which is "Just Not True",
All of Which Is Now You
As Now "The Child of Darkness",
Covering "The Child of Illusion",*

*That Is,
As Now "The Beast/Satan"
Covering "The Person",*

*Both Within You,
And For "A Little While" More
On "The Outside" of You".*

*Realizing That
In Truth*

*"Your Current Eternal Fate"
Now Just Waiting For You
In "Your Grave"*

*Is Now
What You Have Now Earned,
In "Your Ignorance"
And What You Now Won't Let Go Of,
No Matter What,
In "Your Arrogance" About "Your Ignorance"*

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

"A Fate
That In "The End",
Is Simply "Your Ending",
In "Your Grave".
Not Going Anywhere,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen

"Because You Want It",
Because You Want An Eternal Life Within You,
As "Separate From God" Within You,
Not An Eternal Life Within You,
As "One With God" Within You,

All of Which
Is Your True Birthright,
Your True Heritage,
The True Destiny of Your Soul,
If You Like,

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.)

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

*If You Will Only **STOP** all of Your Current Silliness,
That In Truth Is Only **STOPPING** God Within You,
From **Raising His Child** Within You.*

So **What** To Do?"

So

"Shift Your Focus, Off of "What You Have To Do"
And Onto "What You Don't Have To Do"
That Would Be Good,
For The "Path of God" In Truth Is All About

"Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly",

Or

"Learning How To Do Everything In-Correctly",

By Joining With One **Who Has Learned** This Secret,
From One **Who Is** This Secret".

For In Truth,

"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of "Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The "Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story", The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

*"Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become*

*Two Separate Beings Within You,
Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,*

*But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,*

*That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,*

*Transforming You Back Into
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,*

*For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.*

For In Truth

"Watch Out!"

**The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",**

**And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",**

**Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,**

**For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is,
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,**

**That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".**

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",

Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",

That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"

That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

**But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,**

**That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,**

**Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".**

For In Truth

**"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,**

**That Is
As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,**

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is

By Now Truly

Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time

With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

"Within You",

And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You. OK?"

And In "This Way",
And Only In "This Way",

"Become

The "Good Grasshopper",
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,

and Save The World,

By Becoming "One With" God Within You,
And "One With" What "God Is Doing" Within You,
Which Is Revealing "God To God"
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of "The Creation" of God,
Within God Within You,

Or Stay
The "Bad Grasshopper",
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As "You In The Process",
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".

That Is,

"Join In Partnership"
With God Within You,

To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion

That In Truth

There Is Nothing
On "The Outside" of You

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

Is Now "The Messenger And Guide"
Of "The True Inside" of You
Amen. Ok?"

That Is,
As Now

"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,

*For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,*

*That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,*

*Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".*

*So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth*

*"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"*

While You Still Can,

*But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,*

*That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.*

*That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can*

And As Often As You Can.

*That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,*

*And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,*

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"*

*Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,*

*"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering*

**And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.**

**Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.**

**Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.**

For In Truth

**"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,**

**Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,**

**Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,**

if You Like,

*If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

That Is,
*When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"*

And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

*If **You** Like,
All You **Have To Do**, Is Start **To Do It**,
And Then **God Will Do** Everything Else,
If **You** Like,*

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's Choice**".*

*That Is,
As **Now***

*"The "**Extraordinary Process**"
of "**God Happening**" Within **God** Within You
That You **Must Correctly** Understand,
If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

*For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find** all **the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.”

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)”

“Three Flames” become “One God”.”

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.”

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for **November 2006.**

For In Truth

**“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”
to establish
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,
before
“We” attempt to “Say or Do or Write”
anything,**

as this child has learned to do,
and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",

If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

"*If You Are A Wise Child*",
Now For Our Age,
And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

3-2. “[A REVIEW](#)” OF “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”

Go To “[An Online Version](#)” of “[This Review](#)”

See “[Page 01](#)” of “[The Text Only Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, And “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[The Outline & Summary Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, A Beautiful [Love Chat On February 14th](#), 2002, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your Dearest Loving Sister [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Outline & Summary
of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”,

For Outline
See Below

For Summary
of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”,
Click [HERE](#) For “Page 01”
Click [HERE](#) For “Page 02”

Outline
of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”,

For “[Page 01](#)”

- 1. Introduction**
- 2. Separating From Us What Is Separating Us From God**
- 3. The Nature of The Path of God**
- 4. About Picking Up And Putting Down**
- 5. An Un-investigated Life Is An Un-lived Life**
- 6. How To Merge With The Guru**
- 7. Page Turns On The Path of God**
- 8. Settling Into Stillness Through Realization Everything Is Perfect**

9. The Only Way To Win The Drama of Our Life Is Not To Play
10. Become The Children of God For This Age

For **"Page 01"**

11. Know The Difference Between Happiness, Sadness, & Peace
12. Know The Difference Between The World And Bawa
13. Know What Makes Our Life Valuable Or Valueless
14. Become Peaceful About Your Ending, Not About Getting Better
15. Through Understanding Realize That All Is Well
16. The Two Different Forms of Life Given To Us By God

||

Called

||

*"Say 'Bawa',
And Not Be There,
Letting God Be There"*

That Is,

"Learning To Die Well"

"Letting Bawa Become Your Second God"

Giving Up "Your First God"
Which Is "Now You"

For In Truth

"Only True Man Is Good, & Only God Is Love"

So

"Let God Finish What He Has Started Within Us",

By You Now

"Trying To Teach Your Own Heart, Not The World",

That Is,
By You Now

"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"

By You Now

"Letting Go of Everything Else"

For In Truth
"This Is How"

"You Now Return Bawa To The World",

For In Truth
"This Is How"

"You Now Return God To The World",

That Is,

**By You Now
"Learning How To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,**

That Is,

**First At "The Divine Feet" of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,**

**And Then, And Only Then,
Within "His Divine Heart",
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,
By You Now**

**"Learning To Pray For "The Right Thing",
Which Is "Your Ending",
And "God's Beginning" Again,**

**But "This Time"
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is
"By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You".**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

**What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

**What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),**

And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding
Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now
"Learning How To Properly Say No To God",

By You Now
Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”
That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”.

For In Truth

"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get “God To Play”,
Letting God End All Playing

of All Drama Within You,
By Truly “Understanding It”,
For You,
For “Your Life”,
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By Now
"Realizing That
We Are “The Dream”,
Not “The Dreamer”,
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With “God's Dream”,
Before We “Die To The Flesh”,

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,
By Now

"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"

That Is,
By Answering

“The One True Question” of “Our Life”
Which Is,

"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"

For Example,
By

"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,

As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,

*That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,*

***For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

**(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of
"The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://our->**

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

3-3. “**A Partial List of Spiritual Letters**”

Click [HERE](#) For “**A Complete List**”

Go To “[An Online Version](#)” of “**This List**”

See “[Spiritual Letter 125](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 124](#)”,
And “[Spiritual Letter 123](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 122](#)”,
And “[Spiritual Letter 121](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 120](#)”,
And “[Spiritual Letter 119](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 118](#)”,
And “[Spiritual Letter 117](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 116](#)”,
And “[Spiritual Letter 115](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 114](#)”,
And “[Spiritual Letter 113](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 112](#)”,
And “[Spiritual Letter 111](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 110](#)”,
And “[Spiritual Letter 109](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 108](#)”,
And “[Spiritual Letter 106](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 104](#)”,
And “[Spiritual Letter 101](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 99](#)”,

And “[Spiritual Letter 98](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 97](#)”,

And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#),

And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#)

And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#)

And [“The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#),
And [“The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#),
And [“The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#),

For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

3-4. [“A Partial List of Spiritual Chats”](#)

Click [HERE](#) For [“A Complete List”](#)

Go To [“An Online Version” of “This List”](#)

See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#),

And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#),
And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#),

And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#),

For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing](#) By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing](#) By [“This](#)

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

Wisdom Point 161: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“There” is “A Light Form” within “This Body”.

“Within “Your Mind” there is “Another Mind” that is “The Qalb”, that is “The Innermost Heart”.

“That is “A Beautiful Form”.

“It is “Filled” with “Love and Compassion” and “Helps Everyone”.

“That Heart” comforts “Everyone”.

“Think” of “That Heart” within “The Mind”.

“It would “Be Good” if you could “See and Find” that “Beauty Within”, instead of admiring “The Beauty Outside”.

“There Is Nothing” more beautiful than “The Inner Heart” of “Man”.

“There Is Nothing” more peaceful, “Nothing” more compassionate than “The True Human Being” inside “Who Can Give” compassion and peace to “Others”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The True Human Being” inside “Who Can Give” compassion and peace to “Others” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True

Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, For “Your Age”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Beautifully Explained In “Daily Facebook Comment 381” And Again In “Daily Facebook Comment 382”, And Again In “Daily Facebook Comment 383”**

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As “The Veiled Version” of “Islam”, And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam” As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhīd”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” At “The Time” of “Muhammad (Sal.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then “The Veiled Version” of “Islam” Which Is “Brotherly Unity”, That Is, Which Is “The Unity” of “You” And All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Living In “The World” With***

You As Now “One”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “İmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”)** of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”,
That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The
200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is,
From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For
God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both
As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now
“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No On-line Source Or Page Reference
Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 384” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 384”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 10-29-15” Under “Page 37”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And Our New “Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy
of **“Another Recent Posting”**
To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem**
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
Facebook Group

And **“The Wisdom Comments”**
(**See “Wisdom Point 161”**
For “Daily Facebook Comment 384”)

Provided For **“This Postings”**

By Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See **“The List”** of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available

And **“The New Downloads”** Option,
and that is for sure. **Amen.**

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 384”
Click **Here** On **“A Download”**
And Then
Click **There** On **“For 10-29-15”**
Under **“Page 37”**.

Also **Note** That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 384"

Is Now
--- Available ---

See "Daily Facebook Comment 384".

Bawa. Also To Access "A Brief Version" of "The Most Recent" of
"These Facebook Postings", Please **Click Here On** "A Download"
And Then Click There On --- Go To "A Brief Version", if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now
"**One**"). Amen.

End of Page

October 29th, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another Love Letter” (“Love Letter 48-B”) To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.**

Sent On: October 28th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

October 29th, 2015 - Here Is **A Copy** of “**Another Love Letter**” (“**Love Letter 48-B**”) To **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And To **All of My Children**, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For **Your Sharing Duty**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. In Response To His Comment About “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

- Bawa -

“Love Letter 48-B”

Go To **“The On-line Version”**
of **“Love Letter 48-B”**,
And Go To **“Love Letter 48-A”**.

Go To **“The New Introduction”**
And Go To **“The New Comments”**
- For **“Love Letter 48-B”** -

Go To **“The Previous Introduction”**
And Go To **“The Previous Comments”**
- For **“Love Letter 48-A”** -

Go To **“The Outline”** of **“Love Letter 48-A”**
Go To **“The Text”** of **“Love Letter 48-A”**

Go To:

01. “The Classroom Setting” of “The Film”

02. [“The Hero”](#) of [“The Film”](#).
03. [“The Villain”](#) of [“The Film”](#)
04. [“The Drama”](#) of [“The Film”](#).
05. [“Closing Comments”](#)

“Learning [How To Do Everything In-Correctly](#)”,

**By [Learning How “Not To Be There”](#)
As [“Separate From”](#) God,
So God [“Can Be There”](#),
As [“One With”](#) You,**

“Letting God [Cure Himself of You](#)”.

**Go To [“The On-line Version”](#)
of [“Love Letter 48-B”](#),
And of [“Love Letter 48-A”](#).**

**Also See [“The On-line Version”](#)
of [“Love Letter 47-D”](#).
of [“Love Letter 47-C”](#)
of [“Love Letter 47-B”](#)
of [“Love Letter 47-A”](#)**

Sent To: *Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

Sent On: 10-28-15,

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us As Now “One”**).

Title:

“There Is “A Reason Why” To “Your Life”
There Is “A Correct Answer”
To “Your Current Why”,
For “The Journey” of “Your Life”,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

Join In Partnership With God,
As Now “One With” God,
As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

To

-- Stop Doing The Work" --
Now Given To You By
"The Beast/Satan"
Within You,
All of It,
and that is for sure. Amen.

And To

-- "Start To Do The Work" --
Now Given To You By God
Correctly,
and that is for sure. Amen.

A. "The New Introduction" - For "Love Letter 48-B"
Go To "The Previous Introduction" - For "Love Letter 48-A"

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful,
Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends. Amen.

B. “The New Comments” - For “Love Letter 48-B”
Go To “The Previous Comments” - For “Love Letter 48-A”

Bawa. *Wa Alaikum Asalaam. Thank You For “Your Concern” As Follows*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, *Thank You For “Your Concern” As Follows, That Our Dearest Loving Children And Now Your Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Take Full Advantage of “The Short Film” That You Sent To “Your Spiritual Father”, That Is, To “The Father” of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Now “Your Shaikh of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” Within You, That Is, For “A Little While” More, Which in Truth Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

Asalaamu Alaikum

Dear Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral).

Bawa. I did not notice an attachment of the film in the email sent to all us, for our mutual benefit and understanding.

Would it be appropriate to attach it to assist ALL the recipients to fully grasp the fictional world and our fictional self, so beautifully explained for review over and over again, in our reading and review of mail and web page entitled “[Love Letter 48-A](#)”.

Please forgive me if I have overlooked something or if I have erred in any way.

Your Dearest Loving Son, Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral).

Bawa. And Yes My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) It “Would it be appropriate to attach it (A Copy of “The Film”) to assist ALL the recipients to fully grasp the fictional world and our fictional self, so beautifully explained for review over and over again, in our reading and review of mail and web page entitled “[Love Letter 48-A](#)”.

(Note: [A Copy of "The Film"](#) Was Included As "[An E-mail](#)

Attachment" When "This Love Letter" Was Sent To My Children)

Bawa. And Yes We Most Certainly *“Forgive you if You have overlooked something or if You have erred in any way.*

Bawa. But In Truth “There Is Nothing” To Ever Forgive, For In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And Neither Do Any of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, So “Who Is There To Forgive”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So, “Forget Yourself”, By Speaking “The Words” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Much As You Can, Wherever You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, In Truth “Loose Yourself” In “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Kindle the light of your heart in silence. Forget yourself. Speak and lose yourself. Talking alone with intensity, say, “He is One”. Your soul will elevate itself”.

Bawa. That Is, Kindle “The Light” of “Your Heart” In “Silence”, As In Truth By You Now Learning

*“How Not To Be There,
As Now “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As Now “One With You” Within Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. That Is, “Speak And Lose Yourself”, As Now In Truth “God Speaking”, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “Talking Alone” with “Intensity”, That Is, As Now “God Alone There”, As Now “God” Speaking To “God”, Within God

Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, say

“He Is One”,

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

*“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,*

*That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,*

As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”.
Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

(Note: Please See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Note: Also Please See “Song 01” And “Song 02” And “Song 03” And “Song 04” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. “Then”, And “Only Then”, In Truth “Your Soul” Will Elevate Itself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again “The Following”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“These are gracious words emerging from the tongue of humble Bawa, the unclean stinking corpse, without his will and without his knowledge.

“However, these are words of reason, justice, and virtue, (Grace, Joy, And Bliss).

***“They have “The Grace of “The Primal One”,
 (“The Wisdom” of “True Man”.
 “The Divine Knowledge” [‘ilm] of “Perfected True Man”.
 And Now “The Wealth” of
 “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of “God”,
 Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
 if ***you*** like,
 and that is for sure. Amen)***

“If there are any faults or flaws in these words, coming from the tongue of this humble sinful Bawa, bear with me, my brothers who read this, who listen, and who contemplate. Bear with me for the sake of the Primal One, for the sake of Allah.

“Forgive me if there are any faults in the words, in the songs, and in the meaning of the words of this humble Bawa, the lowest of all creations, worse than the dust and the fiber thrown away by the Primal One. Let those who are knowledgeable correct any faults. Forgive me the wrong and accept the good. So I request.

“My brothers (and Sisters) who accept “Guru Mani” (Now Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”) which this poor ignorant Bawa sang, and who read it with clarity, are the Creator's beings of grace. They are the great beings of this world.

***May Allah's “Grace”, (And “Wisdom”, And “Divine Knowledge” [ilm], And Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of “God”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life)
be upon them”. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “The Forward” In The Bawa Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

A. “The Previous Introduction” - For “Love Letter 48-A”.
Go To “The New Introduction”

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim.* In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. May All The Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends. Amen.*

B. “The Previous Comments - For “Love Letter 48-A”.
Go To “The New Comments”

Bawa. *Wa Alaikum Asalaam. Thank You For “The Short Film” That You Sent To Us - It Was Truly “A Blessing From God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

***Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.
Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.***

Bawa. Lets Look At It Together And See What God Can Teach Us About “Our Life” In “The World” And “The Enormity” of “The Problem” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Facing Living In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Now Facing Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of

God, Within God Within You, And As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Being Ruled Over By “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In “Your Ignorance”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Being Ruled Over By “The Beast/Satan” Within You Who Is Now Refusing To “Sit Down” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, if you like, That Is, As You Now Start To Hear “Your Truth”, For “The First Time”, if you like, And As You Now Try To Accept And Embrace It As “Your Only True Reality”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Are”, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And In “Your Ignorance” of “Where You Are”, Which In Truth Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And In “Your Ignorance” of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Outline” of “Love Letter 48-A”

01. “The Classroom Setting” of “The Film”
02. “The Hero” of “The Film”.
03. “The Villain” of “The Film”
04. “The Drama” of “The Film”.
05. “Closing Comments”

“The Text” of “Love Letter 48-A”

01. “The Classroom Setting” of “The Film”
Go To “The Classroom Setting” of “The Film”

Bawa. First My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Classroom Setting” That “The Film” Is Depicting Does Not Exist, Except In “The Imagination” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth God Is “The ONLY Classroom Setting”, Not What Is Being Falsely Depicted In “The Film”, For In Truth

1. **Bawa.** *“Ill Allahu, You Are Allah, That Is, “Your Soul” is “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

2. **Bawa.** *“La illaha”, Only God Exists, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

3. **Bawa.** *“Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)” - Muhammad (Sal.) Or True Man, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The One True Chosen Messenger” of “The True World” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

4. **Bawa.** *“You Are True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if God like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

5. **Bawa.** *“He Is One”, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “You Within God” like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

As Now “One”

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

*That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This*

Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”.
Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In
“All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating
You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”
of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”,
So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

*And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”.
Amen.*

(Note: Please See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Note: Also Please See “Song 01” And “Song 02” And “Song 03” And “Song 04” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us

*“Everything”
Is “Always Perfect”
Exactly As “It Already Is”.*

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us

“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.

He is the One who carries out everything.

He is responsible for the cause and the effect”.

(See The “Epilogue” In The Bawa Book “Islam And World Peace. Explanations of A Sufi”)

Bawa. So In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Bawa Teaches Us

“To Find Fault With Anything Is To Find Fault With God”.

Bawa. So “This Film” Is In “The Business” of “Finding Fault”, That Is, of “Finding Fault” With “The Classroom Setting”, And of “Finding Fault” With “The Teacher” And Even of “Finding Fault” With “The Children” And With “Their Parents”, That Is, For Putting Up With “The Classroom Setting”, While In Truth “Everything” Is “Always Perfect” As It “Already Is”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

02. “The Hero” of “The Film”.
Go To “The Hero” of “The Film”.

Bawa. And Second My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Hero” That The Film Is Depicting As “The Young Boy” Having Transcended “The Classroom Setting” Also Does Not Exist, Except In “The Imagination” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth God Is “The Only Hero”, Not “A Young Boy” Or “A Young Girl” And Certainly Not “A Grown Up Man” Or “A Grown Up Woman”, All of Which In Truth Are But Snapshots In Time of “God Growing Away From God”, That Is, of “God Forgetting God”, And of God Falling Into Many “A Trap”, For Example, As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, As Now “The Sour Fruit” of God On “The Tree of God” Just Waiting For God To “Ripen It”, if you like, That Is, If “Your Life” Doesn’t “Let Go of God”, And of “God Alone”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us

“Only God Is Good”.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom, or) "Guru Mani", is to explain this concept in detail”.

(See [“The Forward”](#) In [The Bawa Book](#) [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#))

03. [“The Villain”](#) of [“The Film”](#).

Go To [“The Villain”](#) of [“The Film”](#)

Bawa. And Third My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Villain” That The Film Is Depicting As “The Teacher” And As “The Classroom Setting”, And As “The People” And “The Religion” And “The Race” And “The Country” Behind “The Teacher” And Behind “The Classroom Setting”, Also Do Not Exist, Except In “The Imagination” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth God Is [“The Only Villain”](#), That Is, In Truth “God’s Ignorance” of Himself, At Each Level of “God Awakening To Himself” As God, Is [“The Only Villain”](#), Not “A Young Boy” Or “A

Young Girl” And Certainly Not “A Grown Up Man” Or “A Grown Up Woman”, All of Which In Truth Are But “Snapshots In Time” of “God Growing Away From God”, As Ordained By God, That Is, of God Growing “His Sour Fruit” On “His Tree”, That Is, So If you like, God Can Then “Ripen It”, That Is, of “God Forgetting God”, And of God Falling Into Many “A Trap”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, of God Falling Into Many “A Trap”, if you like, First In “The Trap” of “The Universal Soul” Or “The Nur Muhammad” Having Emerged Out of God, But In Ignorance of Itself As God, Becoming “The World” of “Individual Souls”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. And Second As “The Trap” of “The Individual Soul” Having Emerged Out of “The World” of “Individual Souls”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Nur Muhammad” Becoming “The World” Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. And Third As “The Trap” of “The Personal Life” Having Emerged Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Individual Soul” Becoming “The Person” Now Living Within “Your Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. That Is, As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “The Sour Fruit” On “The Tree of God” Just Waiting For God To “Ripen It”, if you like, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Let Go of God”, And of “God Alone”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Let Go” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Before “You Die To The Flesh”, So God Can “Ripen And Harvest” “His Fruit”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do Is Just A Thought Within That Dream,
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,***

***Life Is A Feast of The World,
Its Medicine Is A Time After A Time,***

***Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, And Praying To The One God,
Believing In Him As One With You, By Not Believing In You As
Separate From Him,***

***Its Medicine Is Remembering Him As One With You With Your Every
Breath, By Not Remembering You As Separate From Him With Your
Every Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Action,***

***Its Medicine Is Maintaining A Focused Concentration On Him As
One With You, As Now God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End”
In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “You Within God”
like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, By Not Maintaining A Focused Concentration On You As
Separate With Him, As Now You Participating In Your Own Personal
Life of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of
You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self***

Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. “The Drama” of “The Film”. **Go To “The Drama” of “The Film”.**

Bawa. And Fourth My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Drama” That “The Film” Is Depicting As “The Struggle” Between “The Teacher” As “A Non-Muslim” And “The Children” As “Muslims” Within “The Classroom Setting” of Their Being Asked To Draw “A Picture” of Muhammad (Sal.) Which Is Forbidden, And of “The People” And of “The Religions” And of “The Races” And of “The Countries” Behind “The Teacher” And Behind “The Classroom Setting”, Also Does Not Exist, Except In “The Imagination” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth **God Is “The Only Drama”**, And That Drama Is Between “God” And “The Beast/Satan” Both Living Within You, And Living Within All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And In Truth “One Has Got To Go”, That Is, Either “God” Or “The Beast/Satan” (AKA “You), For In Truth “Your Cannot Have Both”, One Or “The Other”, But Never Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If You Are There Then God Is Not There, And If God Is There Then You Are Not There”

Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth “The Only True Learning” In “Your Life” Is**

**Learning How Not To Be There,
As Separate From God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As One With You Within Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So You Can Now Truly Learn To “Do This” Now In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. **For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“The Only Way”

**To Win “The Drama”
of “Your Life” Is Not To Play”.**

05. “Closing Comments”

Go To “Closing Comments”.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of **My Dearest Loving Children**, Without **Exception**, You Must **Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt**, That In **Truth “Your Current Life”** In **“The World”**, And All That **You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”**, Including Now All of **“Your Personal Prayers”** And All of **“Your Personal Devotion”** And All of **“Your Personal Duty”** To God, And **Now All of Your Personal**

Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Falsehood”, That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan Living” In “The World” With You, That Is, For “Your Impure Souls”, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 Until 2086, That Is, For “The Last 100 Years” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” (Your “Dunya”) And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” (Your “Akhirah”), if God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That

Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, The Choice Is Now “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, That Is, In Truth “The Choice” of Either “Your Truth” Or “Your Falsehood”, That Is, In Truth “The Choice” of Either “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Eternally “One With” God Within You Or “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth “The Choice” of Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of “You”, As Now

“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”

(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”
of
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)

***of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
if you like,***

In “Your Current World”

***And Next,
In “Your Next World”
As***

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. Or “The Choice” of “One With” You For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Exclusively Living “A Self Centered, Selfish, Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Next As “Your Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”, All Now “Temporarily Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To Your Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become “Immortal”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Truly Now “Start To Wise Up” A Little, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, While “You, Your Pure Soul, And God” As Now “Your Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) In Waiting, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. ***My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

End of Page

October 28th, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another Love Letter” (“Love Letter 48”) To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.**

Sent On: October 28th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

October 28th, 2015 - Here Is **A Copy** of “**Another Love Letter**” (“**Love Letter 48**”) **To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaideen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **In Response To His Comment About “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.),** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

- Bawa -

“Love Letter 48”

Go To **“The Introduction”**

Go To **“The Outline”** of **“Love Letter 48”**

Go To **“The Text”** of **“Love Letter 48”**

Go To:

01. **“The Classroom Setting”** of **“The Film”**

02. **“The Hero”** of **“The Film”**.

03. **“The Villain”** of **“The Film”**

04. **“The Drama”** of **“The Film”**.

05. **“Closing Comments”**

“Learning How To Do Everything In-Correctly”,

By Learning How “Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God,

So God “Can Be There”,

**As “One With” You,
“Letting God Cure Himself of You”.**

**Go To “The On-line Version”
of “Love Letter 48”.**

**Also See “The On-line Version”
of “Love Letter 47-D”.
of “Love Letter 47-C”
of “Love Letter 47-B”
of “Love Letter 47-A”**

**Sent To: *Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.
Sent On: 10-27-15,
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us As Now “One”**).**

Title:

**“There Is *“A Reason Why”* To *“Your Life”*
There Is *“A Correct Answer”*
To *“Your Current Why”*,
For *“The Journey”* of *“Your Life”*,**

if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

Join In Partnership With God,
As Now “One With” God,
As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

To

-- Stop Doing The Work” --
Now Given To You By
“The Beast/Satan”
Within You,
All of It,
and that is for sure. Amen.

And To

-- "Start To Do The Work" --
Now Given To You By God
Correctly,
and that is for sure. Amen.

"The Introduction"

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends. Amen.

Bawa. *Wa Alaikum Asalaam.* Thank You For "The Short Film" That You Sent To Us - It Was Truly "A Blessing From God", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.
Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.

Bawa. Lets Look At It Together And See What God Can Teach Us About “Our Life” In “The World” And “The Enormity” of “The Problem” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Facing Living In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Now Facing Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As if Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Being Ruled Over By “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In “Your Ignorance”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Being Ruled Over By “The Beast/Satan” Within You Who Is Now Refusing To “Sit Down” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, if you like, That Is, As You Now Start To Hear “Your Truth”, For “The First Time”, if you like, And As You Now Try To Accept And Embrace It As “Your Only True Reality”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Are”, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And In “Your Ignorance” of “Where You Are”, Which In Truth Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And In “Your Ignorance” of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding”**
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

“The Outline”
of “Love Letter 48”

01. **“The Classroom Setting”** of **“The Film”**
02. **“The Hero”** of **“The Film”**.
03. **“The Villain”** of **“The Film”**
04. **“The Drama”** of **“The Film”**.
05. **“Closing Comments”**

“The Text” of “Love Letter 48”

01. “The Classroom Setting” of “The Film”

Bawa. First My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Classroom Setting” That “The Film” Is Depicting Does Not Exist, Except In “The Imagination” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth God Is “The ONLY Classroom Setting”, Not What Is Being Falsely Depicted In “The Film”, For In Truth

1. **Bawa.** “*Ill Allahu*, You Are Allah, That Is, “Your Soul” is “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

2. **Bawa.** “*La illaha*”, Only God Exists, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

3. **Bawa.** “*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)*” - Muhammad (Sal.) Or True Man, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The One

True Chosen Messenger” of “The True World” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

4. **Bawa.** “*You Are True Man*”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if God like, and that is for sure. Amen.

5. **Bawa.** “*He Is One*”, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “You Within God” like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “*One*”

Bawa. And “*You Will Be That*”, And “*We Will Be Within That*”, **As Now** “*One*”, That Is, **As Now**,

“**The Final Divine Refrain**”
of “**God’s Final Divine Songs**”,
In “**The World**”,

*That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,*

*And Within "That",
As Now "God Within God",
As Now "One",*

*And Within "That",
As Now "You Within You",
As Now "One",*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "One",

*"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other"
Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor",
Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This
Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The
Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man",
And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",*

That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",*

**Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That".
Amen.**

**So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In
"All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating
You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning"
of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us",
So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,**

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That".
Amen.**

**(Note: Please See "Daily Love Message 70" As Now Part of "Our
New Web Site" Called "Daily Love Messages And Comments", For
More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen)**

(Note: Also Please See "[Song 01](#)" And "[Song 02](#)" And "[Song 03](#)" And "[Song 04](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us

***"Everything"
Is "Always Perfect"
Exactly As "It Already Is".***

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us

"Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.

He is the One who carries out everything.

He is responsible for the cause and the effect".

(See The "[Epilogue](#)" In The Bawa Book "[Islam And World Peace, Explanations of A Sufi](#)")

Bawa. So In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Bawa Teaches Us

"To Find Fault With Anything Is To Find Fault With God".

Bawa. So “This Film” Is In “The Business” of “Finding Fault”, That Is, of “Finding Fault” With “The Classroom Setting”, And of “Finding Fault” With “The Teacher” And Even of “Finding Fault” With “The Children” And With “Their Parents”, That Is, For Putting Up With “The Classroom Setting”, While In Truth “Everything” Is “Always Perfect” As It “Already Is”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

02. “The Hero” of “The Film”.

Bawa. And Second My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Hero” That The Film Is Depicting As “The Young Boy” Having Transcended “The Classroom Setting” Also Does Not Exist, Except In “The Imagination” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth **God Is “The Only Hero”**, Not “A Young Boy” Or “A Young Girl” And Certainly Not “A Grown Up Man” Or “A Grown Up Woman”, All of Which In Truth Are But Snapshots In Time of “God Growing Away From God”, That Is, of “God Forgetting God”, And of God Falling Into Many “A Trap”, For Example, As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, As Now “The Sour Fruit” of God On “The Tree of God” Just Waiting For God To “Ripen It”, if you like, That Is, If “Your Life” Doesn’t “Let Go of God”, And of “God Alone”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us

*“Only **God** Is Good”.*

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom, or) "Guru Mani", is to explain this concept in detail”.

(See “[The Forward](#)” In [The Bawa Book](#) “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”)

03. “The Villain” of “The Film”.

Bawa. And Third My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Villain” That The Film Is Depicting As “The Teacher” And As “The Classroom Setting”, And As “The People” And “The Religion” And “The Race” And “The Country” Behind “The Teacher” And Behind “The Classroom Setting”, Also Do Not Exist, Except In “The Imagination” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth **God Is** “The Only Villain”, That Is, In Truth “God’s Ignorance” of Himself, At Each Level of “God Awakening To Himself” As God, **Is** “The Only Villain”, Not “A Young Boy” Or “A Young Girl” And Certainly Not “A Grown Up Man” Or “A Grown Up Woman”, All of Which In Truth Are But “Snapshots In Time” of “God Growing Away From God”, As Ordained By God, That Is, of God Growing “His Sour Fruit” On “His Tree”, That Is, So If you like, God Can Then “Ripen It”, That Is, of “God Forgetting God”, And of God Falling Into Many “A Trap”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, of God Falling Into Many “A Trap”, if you like, First In “The Trap” of “The Universal Soul” Or “The Nur Muhammad” Having Emerged Out of God, But In Ignorance of Itself As God,

Becoming “The World” of “Individual Souls”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. And Second As “The Trap” of “The Individual Soul” Having Emerged Out of “The World” of “Individual Souls”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Nur Muhammad” Becoming “The World” Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. And Third As “The Trap” of “The Personal Life” Having Emerged Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Individual Soul” Becoming “The Person” Now Living Within “Your Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. That Is, As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “The Sour Fruit” On “The Tree of God” Just Waiting For God To “Ripen It”, if you like, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Let Go of God”, And of “God Alone”, That Is, If You Don’t Now “Let Go” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Before “You Die To The Flesh”, So God Can “Ripen And Harvest” “His Fruit”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Bawa. That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The
Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, As “This Child” Is Now
Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well
Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching
Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do Is Just A Thought Within That Dream,
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,***

***Life Is A Feast of The World,
Its Medicine Is A Time After A Time,***

Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, And Praying To The One God, Believing In Him As One With You, By Not Believing In You As Separate From Him,

Its Medicine Is Remembering Him As One With You With Your Every Breath, By Not Remembering You As Separate From Him With Your Every Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Action,

Its Medicine Is Maintaining A Focused Concentration On Him As One With You, As Now God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “You Within God” like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, By Not Maintaining A Focused Concentration On You As Separate With Him, As Now You Participating In Your Own Personal Life of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. “The Drama” of “The Film”.

Bawa. And Fourth My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Drama” That “The Film” Is Depicting As “The Struggle” Between “The Teacher” As “A Non-Muslim” And “The Children” As “Muslims” Within “The Classroom Setting” of Their Being Asked To Draw “A Picture” of Muhammad (Sal.) Which Is Forbidden, And of “The People” And of “The Religions” And of “The Races” And of “The Countries” Behind “The Teacher” And Behind “The Classroom Setting”, Also Does Not Exist, Except In “The Imagination” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth **God Is “The Only Drama”**, And That Drama Is Between “God” And “The Beast/Satan” Both Living Within You, And Living Within All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And In Truth “One Has Got To Go”, That Is, Either “God” Or “The Beast/Satan” (AKA “You), For In Truth “Your Cannot Have Both”, One Or “The Other”, But Never Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If You Are There Then God Is Not There, And If God Is There Then You Are Not There”

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth “The Only True Learning” In “Your Life” Is

*Learning How Not To Be There,
As Separate From God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As One With You Within Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. *My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children*, Without Exception, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So You Can Now Truly Learn To “Do This” Now In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“The Only Way”
To Win “The Drama”
of “Your Life” Is Not To Play”.*

05. “Closing Comments”

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children*, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now

“Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So, *My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And All of *My Dearest Loving Children*, Without Exception, You Must *Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt*, That In Truth “*Your Current Life*” In “*The World*”, And All That You Now “*Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend*”, Including Now All of “*Your Personal Prayers*” And All of “*Your Personal Devotion*” And All of “*Your Personal Duty*” To God, And Now All of *Your Personal Understanding*” of God, In Truth Is Just “*The Trick*” of “*The Satan/Beast*” Within You, Who Is Now “*Living And Thriving*” Within You, That Is, Within “*Your Impure Heart/Mind*” Within “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Falsehood*”, That Is, As Now “*Your Personal Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, *Who In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan Living” In “The World”* With You, That Is, For “*Your Impure Souls*”, if *you* like, Now For “*The Last Time*”, That Is, From *1986 Until 2086*, That Is, For “*The Last 100 Years*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, Until “*The End*” of “*Your Current World*” (Your “Dunya”) And “*The Beginning*” of “*Your Next World*” (Your “Akhirah”), if *God* Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **And So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, The Choice Is Now “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, That Is, In Truth “The Choice” of Either “Your Truth” Or “Your Falsehood”, That Is, In Truth “The Choice” of Either “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Eternally “One With” God Within You Or “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, **In Truth “The Choice” of Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of “You”, As Now**

***“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”***

***(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)***

***of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,
As Now
“The Understanding”
of
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)
of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
if you like,
In “Your Current World”
And Next,
In “Your Next World”
As
“The Understanding”

of **“God Happening”**
Within God Within You,
if **God** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**
And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Or **“The Choice”** of **“One With”** You **For Eternity,** That Is, **First**
On “The Outside” of You, That Is, **As Now In Truth “Your Monkey**
Mind” And **“Your Dog of Desire”** **As Now “One”** Exclusively Living
“A Self Centered, Selfish, Illusory Life” of **“Separation and**
Differences” In **“Your Current World”** of **“Magical Tricks”** And of
“Possessive/Self Destructive People” of **“Your Own Making, if you**
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Next As **“Your Eternal Triple Dirt”** of **“The Three Eternal**
Elemental Worlds” of **“Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”**, All Now
“Temporarily Living And Thriving” Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”**
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To
“Die To Your Flesh” In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”**

From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become “Immortal”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Truly Now “Start To Wise Up” A Little, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, While “You, Your Pure Soul, And God” As Now “Your Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) In Waiting, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And
“[Our Download Option](#)” For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and
that is for sure. Amen.**

End of Page

October 27th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 160” For “Daily Facebook Comment 383”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 27th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 160”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 383”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 383” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-26-15” Under “Page 37”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 383” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 383”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-26-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For "Page 01" And "Page 02"

Go To "Downloads"
And Click On:

"For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27" For "Page 01"

Or

"For 09-04-15" Under "Page 32" For "Page 02"

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 383" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 383".

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 10-26-15" Under "Page 37")

Go To "The List"
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
*“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*
[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To
“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

[Document Outline](#)

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 383"
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"
03. Additional References - For "This Post"
04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 383"
For 10-26-15
(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 383".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 10-26-15"

Under “[Page 37](#)”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 160: - “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**” As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“In Eons” **long past** “Man Lived” **as** “The Highest Being”.

“But over” “The Past Few Centuries” **no animal** has lived “In A Way” **more lowly** “Than Man”.

“Animals” **have more gratitude** “Toward God”.

“If Man Reflects” with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Wisdom” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True

Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, For “Your Age”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Beautifully Explained In "Daily Facebook Comment 381" And Again In "Daily Facebook Comment 382",

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As “The Veiled Version” of “Islam”, And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam” As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhīd”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” At “The Time” of “Muhammad (Sal.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then “The Veiled Version” of “Islam” Which Is “Brotherly Unity”, That Is, Which Is “The Unity” of “You” And All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Living In “The World” With You As Now “One”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” **Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **AND NOW From 1986 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For “The Last Time”**, if **you** like, **THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Now Living In “The World”** With You, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Īmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan”* *Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”*, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally *“The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”*, if you like, Which In Truth Is *“The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”*, That Is, Which In Truth Is *“The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation”* (Awwal), And of *“The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man”* (The Dunya) And of *“The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah”* (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan”* *Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”*, if you like, Which In Truth Is *“The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”*, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For *“The Last Time”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For *“The Last Time”*, if you like, That Is, First At *“The Time” of “Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” **Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **AND NOW From 1986 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For “The Last Time”**, if **you** like, **THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Now Living In “The World”** With You, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “**His Truth**” For “**His Life**”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, Both “**Your Life**” Within “**His Life**”, And Now “**His Life**” Within “**Your Life**”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, For **What** “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After **2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 117.

02. Bawa Quotations - **Added To** “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Shaikh” Says:

“Son, there are fools who think that the robe makes the guru.

“They are the ones who do not comprehend the grandeur of the wisdom taught by the sheikh.

“My son, do not be like them.

“Always remain a student.

“Stay on the straight path.

“Learn to be alone, awake, and hungry.

“Lose yourself and die in the One.

“Then you can learn more and more of Allah’s benevolence, His rahmat.

“When you become a slave to God, you cannot be a guru.

“If you try to become a guru, you will not receive the rahmat or the wealth of the three worlds.

“You will have arrogance, karma, and pride, and day by day, you will sink lower and lower.

“Think of this with certainty.

“Be “The Slave” of “God”,

“Do not try to be a guru.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Slave” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Aakhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, For “Your Age”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”,

That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Beautifully Explained In “Daily Facebook Comment 381”

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As “The Veiled Version” of “Islam”, And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam” As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhīd”, That

Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan”* defined *“The Purpose”* of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” At “The Time” of “Muhammad (Sal.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then “The Veiled Version” of “Islam” Which Is “Brotherly Unity”, That Is, Which Is “The Unity” of “You” And All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Living In “The World” With You As Now “One”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan”* Has Again Defined *“The Purpose”* of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of “İmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True

Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta’ālā Näyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 236.

03. Additional References - **For** “This Post”

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5](#)

Kalimah's” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “[Spiritual Letter 125](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”. And “[The Expanded Introduction](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 93](#)”, And “[A Book of Our Love](#)”, A Book Started By Two of “[The Children](#)” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “[A Book of Our Love](#)”, A Book Started By Two of “[The Children](#)” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “[Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “[The Children](#)” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To

“The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of February, 2007 , And Sent At The End of February, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”

*Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” **Now Hidden** within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth **Is Now** “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

||
Called
||

(Also **See** “The Expanded Title”
For “Spiritual Letter 125”)

*"How **God**"
-- **Completes** --
"His **What**",*

*Using "**His Discarded**",
Which In Truth "**Is Now You**",*

That Is,

*Is Now "You"
Living On The Illusory "Outside" of You,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
As If You Are "Separate From" Your Brothers & Sisters,
And As If You Are "Separate From" The Creation of God,*

*All of Which is "Just Not True",
All of Which Is "You"
As Now The "Child of Darkness",
Both Within You,
And For "A Little While" More
On The "Outside" of You".*

*Realizing In Truth
That
"Your Current Eternal Fate"
Is Now
What You Have Now Earned,*

*In "Your Ignorance"
And What You Now Won't Let Go Of,
No Matter What,
In "Your Arrogance About Your Ignorance"
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"A Fate
That In "The End", **Is** "Your Ending",
In "**Your Grave**".
Not Going Anywhere,*

*"Because You Want It",
Because You Want An Eternal Life Within You,
As "Separate From" God Within You,
Not An Eternal Life Within You, As "One With" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your True Birthright, Your True Heritage,
The True Destiny of Your Soul,
If You Like,*

That Is,

*If You Will Only **STOP** all of Your Current Silliness,
That In Truth Is Only **STOPPING** God Within You,
From Raising His Child Within You.*

So What To Do?"

So

**"Shift Your Focus, Off of "What You Have To Do"
And Onto "What You Don't Have To Do"
That Would Be Good,
For The "Path of God" In Truth Is All About
"Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly",
By Joining With One Who Has Learned This Secret,
From One Who Is This Secret".**

For In Truth,

**"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God
Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden
Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of
Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without
Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of
"Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is
for sure. Amen.**

**“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within
The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The
"Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have
All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story",**

The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

*"Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become
Two Separate Beings Within You,*

*Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,*

*But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,*

*That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"*

Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,

***Transforming You Back Into
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,***

***For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.***

For In Truth

***"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",***

***And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",***

***Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming***

To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,

For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is,
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,
That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",

Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of

"Separation And Differences",

That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"

That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,

That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,

Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,

Ok?".

For In Truth

**"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,**

**That Is
As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,**

**But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",**

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
“Within You”,
And For A Little While More,
On “The Outside” of You. OK?”

And In “This Way”,
And Only In “This Way”,

“Become
The “Good Grasshopper”,
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,

By Becoming “One With” God Within You,
And “One With” What “God Is Doing” Within You,
Which Is Revealing “God To God”
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within God Within You,

Or Stay
The “Bad Grasshopper”,

*The **Disturbing** Influence,
Focused On **Your Own Selfish** Motives,
And Eventually **Become The Swarm** of Locust
That Eventually **Destroys** The World,
As Well As **“You In The Process”**,
If **You** Like,*

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's**”.*

That Is,

***“Join In Partnership”**
With **God Within** You,*

*To Accept **And** Declare
Without **Any Reservation or Coercion***

That In Truth

***There Is Nothing**
On **“The Outside”** of You*

And That

***Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,***

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”

That Is,
As Now

“The “True Call” To Islam”
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,

For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,

That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As “One With” God, Or An
Eternal Life As “Separate From” God,

Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between “God Or Hell”,

**Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".**

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth**

**"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"**

While You Still Can,

**But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.

That Is,

“Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On “The Outside” Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,

Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"

Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,

"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.

Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.

Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.

For In Truth

**"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,**

**Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,**

**Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,**

**If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".**

So

**"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,**

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

That Is,
*When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"*

That Is,
When You

*"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",*

That Is,
And Instead

*Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,*

That Is,
*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"*

For In Truth

*"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You*

*If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".*

That Is,
As Now

"The "Extraordinary Process"

of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, "The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi", by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar", for November 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

"If You Are A Wise Child",

Now For Our Age,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “The Text Only Version” of
“Spiritual Chat 05”, And “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “The Outline &

Summary Version” of “Spiritual Chat 05”, A Beautiful Love Chat On February 19th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Outline & Summary of “Spiritual Chat 05”,

1. Introduction - to “The Letter” send with “Spiritual Chat 05”
2. Get A Life - a true life, by putting down “Our False Life”
3. If You Are There - God Is Not There
4. Accept The Darkness - As What Is Currently Living Within You
5. Reject The Darkness - As "Who We Are"
6. Become Peaceful - With “The Ending” of “Your Current Reality”
7. Differentiate Between - “You” And “The Darkness” Within You
8. “The Triple Dirt” of Hell - Versus “The Triple Flame” of God
9. “A Person” - Is Known By “His Qualities”
10. The Meaning - of Suffering And Sorrow
11. “Life” - Is “A Feast” of “The World”
12. “Life” - Is Also “The Harvest” of God

13. **Stop Yelling At The Cake To Make It Rise** - instead become peaceful about the cake, the oven, the chef, the kitchen, and realize that everything is as it should be
14. **About Putting Things Down & Picking Things Up** - we must expand who we are to include both what God is doing within us and what the Creation of God are doing within us
15. **Accentuate The Positive** - remember that the darkness came into our hearts because in our ignorance we took the light out of the house of our heart by forgetting God, by forgetting about "us" as "one with" God
16. **Doing Things With Bawa And God** - we can start to do things with Bawa and God by stopping all of our doing of things without Bawa and God
17. **Make Your Knowing That God Knows Enough** - we must learn to "endure the cure" by elevating everything that comes to us, everything that happens to us, as not coming to us or happening to us, but rather coming from God to God
18. **Never Have The Thought There Is Something For You To Do** - we must realize without the slightest doubt that everything that needs to be done within us is already being done within us, by Bawa and God within us

19. The Two Different Kinds of Life God Gave To Us - God has given each of us both a life of "separation from" God and a life of "oneness with" God so through contrast we can come to know and understand, That Is, First understand the life of "separation from" God within us, And Then, And Only Then, understand the life of "oneness with" God

20. When We Turn To God Our Own Life Will Rise Up To Kill Us - we must accept this truth in our lives, that our own life of "separation from" God will try to kill us when we start to accept and move toward the life of "oneness with" God within us, which is the life of Bawa and God within us

21. There Are No Bad Or Good Guys, Just God & What He's Doing - we must always remember the nature of the two very different worlds that God has personally placed within each of us, the nature of the false world within us of separation from" God within us, that we have learned to see and live in through our ignorance, the illusory world that we now see as existing "outside" of us, and the nature of the true world of "oneness with God within us, that we can only see and enter through our wisdom

22. Learn To Die Well - we must become like the mother crab who gives birth to its babies inside of herself, but with no opening for the babies to escape, except by killing her, by eating her flesh. This is the only way to get out of here alive, alive within God but dead to

the world, by letting what we have all naturally given birth to within us, which are all of the lives of separation and differences within the Creation of God within us, which are the 105 million births of "separation from" God within us, by letting them kill us so they can live. By letting them eat us up completely so they can live, so they can become the Creation of God within us while we become their Mother as the Essence of God's Grace within us, while we become the Rasul Allah, we become the dhat (the essence of God's grace) and the sirr (the secret of God's Creation) hidden within the sifat (the manifestation or form) of God's Creation

23. **How Is Louie?** - at all times say, "Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar", all praise and praising belong to God and to God alone, and only God is Great, because Bawa teaches us that the first thing that comes out of our mouth determines what we will next experience, and if it is negative then that is our fate for the next moment, and if it is positive then that is our fate. And if it is about God and about what God is doing within us, and within all of His Creation for this age, this age of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), then it is the blessings of our life that will bring peace to our life and to all life within us. And if it is about the life and teaching of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen within us (may God be pleased with Him) then that is the grace of our life, the grace that will liberate our soul from the cross of our elemental body, allowing Bawa and God to finish what They have started within us, which is revealing True Man within the Creation of God within us, and revealing God within The Creation of True Man within us. Al-hamdu lillah. Allahu Akbar.

||
Called
||

*"Learning **To Die Well**"*

*"Letting **Bawa Become Our Second God**"*

*For **In Truth***

*"Only **True Man Is Good, & Only God Is Love"***

So

*"Let God Finish **What He Has Started Within Us",***

*By **You Now***

*"Trying To Teach **Your Own Heart, Not The World",***

That Is,

*By You **Now***

*"Learning To **Stick To Bawa Within You"***

*By **You Now***

*"Letting Go of **Everything Else**"*

For In Truth
"This Is How"
"You Now Return Bawa To The World",

That Is,

By You Now
"Learning How To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,

First At "The Divine Feet" of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

And Then, And Only Then,
Within "His Divine Heart",
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is,
By You Now**

**"Learning To Pray For "The Right Thing",
Which Is "Your Ending",
And "God's Beginning" Again,**

**But "This Time"
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is
"By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You".**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

**What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

By You Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,

By You Now

“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now

Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,

But “No Thank You” O God,

“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”

That Now

“Makes Up Your Life”.

For In Truth

“The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,

And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get "God To Play",
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,

By Truly "Understanding It",
For You,
For "Your Life",
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By Now
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End

When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,
By Now

"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"

That Is,

By Answering

“The One True Question” of “Our Life”
Which Is,

"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"

For Example,
By

"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,

As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 124"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 123"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 122"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 121"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 120"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 119"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 118"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 117"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 116"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 115"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[53](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 01"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 02"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 03"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 04"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 05"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 06"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 07"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 08"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 14"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 21"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 22"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 23"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 24"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 29"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

[247](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#)

Wisdom Point 160: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “**The Understanding**” of It:

“*In Eons*” **long past** “*Man Lived*” **as** “*The Highest Being*”.

“*But over*” “*The Past Few Centuries*” **no animal** has lived “*In A Way*” **more lowly** “*Than Man*”.

“*Animals*” **have more gratitude** “*Toward God*”.

“*If Man Reflects*” **with** “*His Wisdom*” **he can return to** “*His Original State*”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Wisdom” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, For “Your Age”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Now From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For** “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, **First At** “The Time” of “**Bawa**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” **Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **AND NOW From 1986 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For “The Last Time”**, if **you** like, **THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Now Living In “The World”** With You, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Beautifully Explained In "Daily Facebook Comment 381" And Again In "Daily Facebook Comment 382",

"Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan" defined "The Purpose" of "Islam".

(Bawa. That Is, "Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan" defined "The Purpose" of "Islam", First As "The Concept" of "Brotherly Unity" Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As "The Veiled Version" of "Islam", And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, "Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan" Has Again Defined "The Purpose" of "Islam" As Finally "The Un-Veiled Version" of "Islam", That Is, As Now "The Exclusive Concept" of "Tawhid", That Is, As Now "The Exclusive Highest Ideal" of "Islam", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan" defined "The Purpose" of "Islam", First As "The Concept" of "Brotherly Unity" At "The Time" of "Muhammad (Sal.)" Living In "The World" With You, That Is, Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then "The Veiled Version" of "Islam" Which Is "Brotherly Unity", That Is, Which Is "The Unity" of "You" And All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", Living In "The World" With You As Now "One", Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now "Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan" Has Again Defined "The Purpose" of "Islam", Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally

“The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Īmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”*, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally *“The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”*, if you like, Which In Truth Is *“The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”*, That Is, Which In Truth Is *“The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation”* (Awwal), And of *“The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man”* (The Dunya) And of *“The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah”* (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now *“Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”*, if you like, Which In Truth Is *“The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”*, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For *“The Last Time”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For *“The Last Time”*, if you like, That Is, First At *“The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World”* With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “**His Life**” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 117.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 383” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 383”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download””, And Then Click “There” On “For 10-25-15” Under “Page 37”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

"The End"
of

A Partial Copy
of "Another Recent Posting"
To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"
Facebook Group

And "The Wisdom Comments"
(See "Wisdom Point 160"
For "Daily Facebook Comment 383")
Provided For "This Postings"

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 383”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 10-26-15”
Under “Page 37”.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 383”

Is Now
--- Available ---

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 383](#)".

Bawa. Also To Access "A Brief Version" of "The Most Recent" of "These Facebook Postings", Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)" And Then Click There On --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen.

End of Page

October 26th, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another Love Letter” (“Love Letter 47-D”) To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.**

Sent On: October 26th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

October 26th, 2015 - Here Is **A Copy** of “**Another Love Letter**” (“**Love Letter 47-D**”) **To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **In Response To His Comment About “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

- Bawa -

“Love Letter 47-D”

GO TO “THE SOLUTION”

“Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly”

Go To **“Part 01”** - **“The Problem”**

Go To **“Part 02”** - **“The Consequences”**

Go To **“Part 03”** - **Why Does “An Apple Seed” Germinate?**

Go To **“Part 04”** - **What Is “Your Correct Relationship” With God?**

Go To **“Part 05”** - **The “One True Solution” To “Your Life”,**

“Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly”

Go To “The On-line Version”

of “Love Letter 47-D”.

Also See “The On-line Version”

of “Love Letter 47-C”

of “Love Letter 47-B”

of “Love Letter 47-A”

To: *Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

Sent On: 10-26-15,

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us As Now “One”).

Title:

“There Is “A Reason Why” To “Your Life”

There Is “A Correct Answer”

To “Your Current Why”,

For “The Journey” of “Your Life”,

if **you** like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

Join In Partnership With God,

As Now “One With” God,

As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,

First On “**The Outside**” of You,
And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,

To

-- Stop Doing The Work” --
Now Given To You By
“The Beast/Satan”
Within You,
All of It,
and that is for sure. Amen.

And To

-- “Start To Do The Work” --
Now Given To You By God
Correctly,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“THE SOLUTION”

Go To "[Part 01](#)" - "[The Problem](#)"

Go To "[Part 02](#)" - "[The Consequences](#)"

Go To "[Part 03](#)" - Why Does "[An Apple Seed](#)" Germinate?

Go To "[Part 04](#)" - What Is "[Your Correct Relationship](#)" With God?

Go To "[Part 05](#)" - The "[One True Solution](#)" To "[Your Life](#)";

"[Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly](#)"

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends. Amen.

Bawa. *Wa Alaikum Asalaam*. Again [Thank You](#) For Your "[Very Wise Words](#)" As Follows:

Oh Shaikh

I give all that is within me to you in every way, every thought, insecurity, fear, emotion, sense (both physical and ethereal), belief, self created systems, self judgements, authority and control .

*Everything entirely.....I do not know,
My being moves me to do this and I do it...*

Tawakkul alal Llah

Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral)

Bawa. *My Dearest Loving* **Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **And All** of *My Dearest Loving Children*, Without **Exception**, Again You Have Done “A Very GOOD AND WISE Thing” For “Your Life”, For In Truth As Was Explained In “Our Last Three Letters” There Is “A True Solution” To “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, There Is “A Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, And That Is, Stop Doing All of “Your Work” And Get God To “Do God’s Work” Correctly, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, God Has To “Do The Work” Correctly That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, While You Are Still Living In “The World”, And In Truth “That”, And “Only That” Is Now “The True Solution” To “Your Life” In “The World”, And In Truth “That”, And

“Only That”, Is Now “The Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not Any of “The False Solutions”, And Not Any of “The False Directions” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Trying To “Do” And Now Trying To “Go In” In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Now Includes “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, You Have To Learn HOW TO Get God To “Do The Work” Correctly That God Has Given To “Your Life” TO DO, While You Are Still Living In “The World”, That Is, You Have To Learn HOW TO Get God TO “Get Your Soul Life” (As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad” of “Muhammad of The 9 Meanings) To “Do The Work” Correctly That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, Most Certainly Not Given By God To “You” As Now “A Personal Life” Or “A Person Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of Magical Tricks” and of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children,

Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”** , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within** You, **Or “An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within** You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Part 01”

“The Problem”

GO TO “THE SOLUTION”

Go To "Part 02" - "The Consequences"

Go To "Part 03" - *Why Does "An Apple Seed" Germinate?*

Go To "Part 04" - *What Is "Your Correct Relationship" With God?*

Go To "Part 05" - The "One True Solution" To "Your Life",

“Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly”

(Bawa. That Is,

“There Is “A Reason Why” To “Your Life”

There Is “A Correct Answer”

To “Your Current Why”,

For “The Journey” of “Your Life”,

if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

Join In Partnership With God,

As Now “One With” God,

As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,

First On “The Outside” of You,

And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,

To

-- Stop Doing The Work" --
Now Given To You By
"The Beast/Satan"
Within You,
All of It,
and that is for sure. Amen.

And To

-- "Start To Do The Work" --
Now Given To You By God
Correctly,
and that is for sure. Amen.

THAT IS,

-- Stop Doing The Work" --

**Now Given To You By
“The Beast/Satan”
Within You,
All of It,**

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, All of Which In Truth Now Includes All of “The False Solutions”, And All of “The False Directions” That You Have Now Learned “To Do” And Now Learned To “Go In” From “Your Parents” And From “Your Mother” And From “Your Father” And From “Your Husband” And From “Your Wife” And From “Your Grand Parents”, And From “Your Religious Leaders” And From “Your Family” And From “Your Friends” And Now From All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Please See “[Daily Facebook Comment 372](#)” And

**Now “[Daily Facebook Comment 373](#)”,
And “[Daily Facebook Comment 374](#)”,
And “[Daily Facebook Comment 375](#)”,
And “[Daily Facebook Comment 376](#)”,
And “[Daily Facebook Comment 377](#)”,
And “[Daily Facebook Comment 378](#)”,
And “[Daily Facebook Comment 379](#)”
And “[Daily Facebook Comment 380](#)”**

And "[Daily Facebook Comment 381](#)"

For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, Reading Them "[Over, And Over, And Over](#)" Again, [Until In Truth](#) "[You Become Them](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And All of *My Dearest Loving Children*, Without Exception, You Only Have To Look At And To "[Understand](#)" With "[Your Wisdom](#)" At The Journey of "[The Apple Seed](#)" Buried In "[The Earth](#)" Into "[The Mature Apple Tree](#)" Growing On "[The Earth](#)" Then Into "[The Sweet Taste](#)" of "[The Mature Apple Fruit](#)", Attached And Holding Onto "[The Mature Apple Tree](#)" Growing On "[The Earth](#)", Waiting For "[The Mature Farmer](#)" Who "[Correctly Planted](#)" And "[Correctly](#)" Looked After "[God's Apple Seeds](#)", And "[God's Apple Trees](#)" And "[God's Apples](#)", In Order To [Correctly Harvest](#) "[God's Crop](#)", And Return "[The Fruit](#)" of "[God's Labor](#)" To God For The Benefit of All of "[God's Creation](#)" While He Still Can, if God like, To Truly Grasp "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your True Life](#)" In "[The World](#)", And "[The True Significance](#)" of "[Your True Life](#)" In "[The World](#)", if you like, and that is for sure, Amen.

Bawa. For As Was Explained In "[Our Last THREE Love Letter](#)" (See "[Love Letter 47-A](#)" And "[Love Letter 47-B](#)" AND "[Love Letter 47-C](#)") In Truth "[The Successful Life Story](#)" As Well As "[The Failed Life Story](#)" of "[The Apple Seed](#)" Buried Within "[The Earth](#)" Can Be Truly Understood if You Truly Start To Look At It And Start To

“Understand It” With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With “The Wisdom” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “Your Age”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, if You Truly Start To Look At And Start To “Understand” With “Your Wisdom” “The Successful Life Story” As Well As “The Failed Life Story” of “The Apple Seed” Buried In “The Earth”, That Is, In Order To Truly Find And To Truly Become And To Truly Understand” Without “The Slightest Doubt” In Truth Both “The One True Solution” And “The One False Solution” To “Your Life Story” In “The World”, That Is, In Order To Truly Find And To Truly Become And To Truly Understand” Without “The Slightest Doubt” In Truth Both “The One Correct Direction” And “The One Incorrect Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”, As In Truth “The First” of “The Three Schools” of “God” For “Your Soul” (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That Is, “The Three Schools” of “God” For “Your Soul”, First of “God’s Contrast”, Second of “God’s Light”, And Third of “God’s Oneness”, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life”, if God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Do The Work” Correctly, That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, While You Are

Still Living In “The World”, For In Truth “That”, And “Only That” Is Now “The One True Solution” To “Your Life” In “The World”, And In Truth “That”, And “Only That”, Is Now “The Only Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without **Exception**, In Truth What You Described In “Your Last Letter” Is NOW TRULY Wonderful, THAT IS, IS NOW IN “THE RIGHT DIRECTION”, But None of It In Truth Is STILL About “Your True Life”, None of It In Truth Is STILL About “God’s Life” As Now “God” And “Your Soul” As Now “One” Within God Within, Just Waiting To Happen Within You, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You,

Bawa. But Rather In Truth What You Described In “Your Last Letter” Is STILL All About “You”, But Rather Is STILL All About “The Beast/Satan Life” of “Demons” and of “Jinns” And of “Fairies” Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Now Fully Happened Within, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan’s Life” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth it Is STILL All About “Your Person Life”, That Is, and it Is STILL All About “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of

“Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan Life” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In

Truth What You Described In “Your Last Letter” Is NOW TRULY Wonderful, THAT IS, IS NOW IN “THE RIGHT DIRECTION”, But None of It In Truth Is STILL About “Your True Life”, That Is, But None of It In Truth Is STILL About “Your True Life”, Which Is “The Life” of “Your Soul And God” As Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” With God Within You, But Rather It Is STILL All About “Your False Life” Which Is “The Life” of “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So, AS YOU HAVE NOW STARTED TO DO, “Be Done With It”, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Look Back, And Say To God, Each Time “Such Thoughts” Rise Up In You,

Bawa.

*“Thank You O God,
But No Thank You O God,
What’s Next”
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

And

Bawa. *“Al-hamdu lillah”
Bawa. “Tawwakul Allah”. Amen.*

And
“Be Done With It. Amen.

And Recite,
Please, Please, Please Recite,
“Love Song 04”, Amen.

“The Prayer To Make You One”
(At Least “Once A Day”)

(Note: Also See “Love Letter 46”, and “Love Letter 45”, and “Love Letter 44”, And “Love Letter 43” And “Love Letter 42” To All My Children, Without Exception, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, That Is, Reading Them “Over, And Over, And Over” Again, Until In Truth “You Become Them”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.,

Bawa. For In Truth “The Question” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Asking About “Your Life”, Still In Ignorance of Yourself, Is In Truth “The Very Same Question” Asked By “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself, When It First Emerged From God, And Is Now “The Very Same Question” Being Asked By “Each Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, In Ignorance of “Who It Is”, And of

“Where It Is”, And of “What Is Happening” In “Its Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Is “The Story” of “The Apple Tree”, That Is, Is “The Story” of How “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Mature Apple” On “The Apple Tree”, That Is, As In Truth As “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Apple Seed”, That Is, If It “Does The Work” Given To It By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. One Day In “The Room” A Child Asked Bawa,

“Are We God?”

Bawa. And Bawa Immediately Said,

“Yes”.

Bawa. And Then Bawa Went On To Explain And Clarify, Saying,

***“Yes,
You Are God,***

***In The Same Way
That “An Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth”
Is “The Sweet Taste” Within “The Mature Apple”,***

***That Is,
“If You Do The Work”
Given To You By God
Correctly,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Soul” As In Truth “The Seed of God” Is Now Buried Within “The Earth” of God, Which Is “Your Sifat”, Or “The Manifestation” of “The Creation of God” Hidden Within “Your Life” (Within “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your True Life”), And As Such Is “The Story of God” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And As Such Is Now “The Story of God” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Is Now “The Story” of “The Tree of God” (Your “Ahmad Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Heart/Mind”) Within God Within You, That Is, Is Now “The Story” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”) of How “The Seed of God” (As “Your Liberated Soul” And “Your Awakened Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Ruh: And “YourSirr/Secret” Joined As “One”) Buried Within “The Earth” of God In Ignorance of Itself Becomes “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God Now Living In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Becomes “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God (As Now “Your Annum Muhammad”) Within “The Mature Fruit of God” (As Now “Your Nur Muhammad”) On “The Mature Tree of God” (As Now “Your Allah Muhammad”) That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Soul of God”, That Is, Within Each And Every One of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, If You “Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth “The Only Work” Now Given To You By God To “Do Correctly”, Is For You, And Is For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children**, Without **Exception**, In Truth “**Your Only Correct Work**” Is Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children**, Without **Exception**, **If You Now Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For Any Reason, Then In Truth “You Do Not Want God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, Then **In Truth “You Do Not Want God”, That Is, Then In Truth “Your Do Not Want” Any of “The Eternal Divine Things” of “God”, Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within You, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Rather In Truth “You Only Want” What God Has Discarded, That Is, But Rather In Truth “You Only Want” What God Has Discarded As A****

Natural Part of God Becoming “**God Within You**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But Rather In Truth “**You Only Want**” What God Has Discarded As A Natural Part of God Becoming “**God Within You**”, if you like, But Rather In Truth “You Only” Want “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Rather In Truth “You Only Want” All of “The Temporary Elemental Things” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Become “The Eternal Elemental Things” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, If You Die In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, From “Your Haqq”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth He Is “Your Wisdom”, He Is “Your Light”, And He Is “Your God”, That Is, He Is “Your Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen) Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth You Are “Your Ignorance”, And You Are “Your Darkness”, And You Are “Your Beast/Satan”, That Is, You Are “Your Triple Dirt” (Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion) “Your impure Heart/Mind” Within “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As In Truth “The Two Halves” of “The First School” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of “The School of Contrast”, Where God Teach “Your Soul” About Who It Is, By First Teaching It About “Who It Is Not”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within You, That Is, As Now

***“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. That Is, In Truth “A Life” of Hell, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself As Now “Your Current False Life”, Calling It “Your True Life” In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which Is “Of God”, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which Is “Within God” And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth, Is Now

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. And All of Which “You”, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Refusing To Truly “Give Up”, That Is,

To Be Truly “Done With”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which “You”, And All of Which “All” of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Refusing To Truly “Give Up”, That Is, To Be Truly “Done With”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That Is, Are Now Refusing To Truly “Give Up”, That Is, To Be Truly “Done With”, What You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of You As Now “Your Personal Life”, And As Now “Your Personal Responsibility”, And As Now “Your Personal Things”, Including As Now “Your Personal Prayers” And As Now “Your Personal Devotion” And As Now “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now Even “Your Personal Understanding” of God, All of Which In Truth Is Absolutely Ridiculous, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But All of Which In Truth **Have Now Fully Happened** Within You, That Is, **Have Now Fully Manifested Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth **Have Now Fully Manifested Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Reject** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** For In Truth **Then What Is God To Do**, But In “The End” **To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life”** As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Not All Apple Seeds” Buried In “The Earth” Germinate To “Their Truth” When “They Hear It” And Become “Mature Apple Trees” And Bear And Bring To Maturity “Sweet Apples”, Instead Some “Apple Seeds” Reject “Their Truth” After They “Hear It”, And Eventually “Rot And Die” In “The Earth” And

Then Take On “105 Million Rebirths”, But Never Again As “An Apple Seed”, And In Truth Not All People Living In “The World” Germinate To “Their Truth” When “They Hear It” And Become “Mature Trees of God” And Bear And Bring To Maturity “God’s Sweet Apples”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Instead Some Children Reject “Their Truth” After They “Hear It”, And Eventually “Rot And Die” In “Their Earth/Mind” And Take On “105 Million Rebirths”, But Never Again As “The Pure Soul” of God, Within God Within You, As In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Next

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. Instead In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Part 02"

"The Consequences"

GO TO "THE SOLUTION"

Go To "[Part 01](#)" - "The Problem"

Go To "[Part 03](#)" - Why Does "An Apple Seed" Germinate?

Go To "[Part 04](#)" - What Is "Your Correct Relationship" With God?

Go To "[Part 05](#)" - The "One True Solution" To "Your Life",

"Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly"

Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, If You Now Reject "This Final Gift" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For Any Reason, As Now In Truth

"The Understanding"
of "The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"

(See *"The Kalimah Song"*
And *"The Invocation To The Guru"*,
And *"The Invocation To Allah"*)

of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

Then What Is God To Do, But In "The End" To Give To You "Exactly"
What "You Want", Which In Truth Is Now "An Eternal Elemental
Life" As Next "Eternally Separate From" God Within You, But To
"Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen*
(Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without *Exception*,

Such Is Now
"The Final Gift" of "God",
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,
As Now Both

"The Life and Teaching"
And *"The Heart"* And *"The Songs"*
(See *"The Kalimah Song"*)

And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)
of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
As
“The Understanding”
of All of “That”.

That Is,

As Now
“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Now Both For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, If You Now Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Again Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because

“That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You,** Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You,** Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, As **Either “One With” God Within You,** Or As **“Separate From” God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, **“*If You Are A Wise Child*”**, Now For Our Age, And **“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother,** ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),*** In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **So, *My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),*** And All of **My Dearest Loving Children,** Without **Exception,**

You,
And All of My Children,
Without Exception,

Must Now Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth **“Your Current Life”** In **“The World”**, And All That You Now **“Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”**, Including Now All of **“Your Personal Prayers”** And All of **“Your Personal Devotion”** And All of **“Your Personal Duty”** To God, And **Now All of Your Personal**

Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, And Within “That” As Now “The Understanding” of “Allah”, Known As “Allah Muhaiyaddeen”, That Is, Known As “Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified

Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Having Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Having Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Now Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, Is Now Only Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, As In Truth God Intended For “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, if you like, That Is, if You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While You Still

Can, That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Now Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, if you like, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum

Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “God Within God” As Now “One”, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

*That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,*

*As Now "God Within God",
As Now "One",*

*And Within "That",
As Now "You Within You",
As Now "One",*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "One",

*"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other"
Within It, One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor",
Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This
Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The
Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man",
And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",*

That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”.
Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In
“All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating
You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”
of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”,
So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”.
Amen.**

**(Note: Please See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of “Our
New Web Site” Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments”, For
More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must **Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That

Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Part 03”

Why Does “An Apple Seed” Germinate?

GO TO “THE SOLUTION”

Go To “Part 01” - “The Problem”

Go To “Part 02” - “The Consequences”

Go To “Part 04” - *What Is “Your Correct Relationship” With God?*

Go To “Part 05” - *The “One True Solution” To “Your Life”,*

“Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly”

Bawa. On Day In “The Room” Bawa Looked At His Children, Smiled, And Said To His Children Gathered In “His Room”,

“*Why Does An Apple Seed Germinate?*”

Bawa. And Like You And All of Your Friends And Family Would Now Say, We All Said That “An Apple Seed Germinates” Because of “The Elemental Influence” of Some Combination of “The 5 Elements” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Then Bawa Again Smile At His Children And Said,

“*No My Dearest Loving Children, That Is Not Why An Apple Seed Germinates*”.

“*An Apple Seed Germinates Because It Become Aware That “It Is An Apple Seed”, That It Is Buried Within “The Earth”, And That “The Earth” Contains Everything Necessary For “The Apple Tree” Hidden Within “The Apple Seed” To Grow Within “The Earth”, And To Bear And Bring To Maturity “The*”

1000 or More Sweet Apples” Capable of Manifesting On “A Single Apple Tree”.

“Then “The Earth” Becomes Aware That “The Apple Tree” Is Now Aware That “It Is An Apple Seed”, That It Is Buried Within “The Earth”, And That “The Earth” Contains Everything Necessary For “The Apple Tree” Hidden Within “The Apple Seed” To Grow Within “The Earth”, And To Bear And Bring To Maturity “The 1000 or More Sweet Apples” Capable of Manifesting On “A Single Apple Tree”.

“Then Out of “This Mutual Awareness” The “Apple Seed” Surrenders To “The Earth” And “The Earth” Surrenders To “The Apple Seed” And “That” Is Why “An Apple Seed Germinates’, Through “This Mutual Awareness” of “The Truth” That Binds Them Together As “One”, Not Through Any Influence of “The Five Elements” As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“But Not All Apple Seeds Germinate To “Their Truth” When”They Hear It”, Instead They Reject “There Truth”, And Continue Living Out “Their Life” In “The Denial” of “Their Truth”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception,

***Are Now Most Certainly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving *Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And All of *My Dearest Loving Children*, Without **Exception, “That” And Only “That” Is Why Your Are Now Experiencing All of “The Stress” That You Keep Mentioning, In Response To Hearing “Your Final Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” As Now “Your True Inside” of “Your Life” Are Now “One”, if you like, Just Waiting To Fully Happen, To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. And In Response To Hearing “Your Final Truth”, That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Impure Souls” As Now “Your False Inside” of “Your Life” Are Now “One”, if you like, Now Fully Happened, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than Experiencing And Mentioning All of “The Great Joy” That You, And All of Your Friends And Family And Community And Country And Continent And World Should Now Keep Experiencing And Mentioning, As “This Child” Did And Now

Does, Moment To Moment, That Is, Now That In Truth “Your Night” Is Finally Over, And Now That In Truth “Your True Day” Has Now Truly Begun, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” That Will Soon Set In “The East”, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Tree” That Is Growing In “The West” That Will Soon Fall To “The East, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Point” Where “God And God” Will Now Meet”, That Is, In Truth As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Birth” of God In “Your Next World” Hidden Within “The True Death” of God In “Your Current World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. In Truth **As Now**

*“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”*

*(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)*

*of **Our Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),*

In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”
of
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)

of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”

*Within **God Within** You,
if **God** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are **A Wise Child**”*, Now For Our Age, And
“***Not Just A Foolish Child**”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us,*
And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Part 04"

What Is "Your Correct Relationship" With God?

GO TO "THE SOLUTION"

Go To "**Part 01**" - "***The Problem***"

Go To "**Part 02**" - "***The Consequences***"

Go To "**Part 03**" - *Why Does "An Apple Seed" Germinate?*

Go To "**Part 05**" - *The "One True Solution" To "Your Life",*

“Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly”

Bawa. On Day In “The Room” A Child Asked Bawa The Following Question.

“What” Is “The Relationship” Between

**“Us”,
And “The Prophet” of God,
And “God”?**

Bawa. And Bawa Said,

“Think” of Yourself As “An Orange”.

“The Prophet” Is “The Juice” of “That Orange”.

“And “God” Is “The Taste” of “That Juice”.

(Bawa. That Is, Your True Relationship With God Is “Oneness”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” That Potentially Contains “The Sweet Juice” of “The Fully Ripened Orange” And “The Sublime Taste” of

“That Sweet Juice” On “The Divine Tongue” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Correctly Hold Onto “The Tree of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Never, Never, Never Let Go, So God Can Naturally Ripen “Your Immature Orange” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Naturally Transforming “Your Current Sour Juice” Now Within “Your Immature Orange” Into “The Sweet Juice” of “The Fully Ripened Orange” With “The Sublime Taste” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “All of That” Is Now “The Eternal Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Truth”, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who In Truth Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “Your Pure Soul”, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 Until 2086, That Is, For “The Last 100 Years” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until “The End” of Your Current World” (Your “Dunya”*

And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” (Your “Akhirah”), if God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “All of That” Is Now “The Eternal Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Who Is Now “Truly Capable” of “Getting God” To Do What “Only God” Can Do, Which Is To “Intervene” In “Your Life”, Transforming “Your Current Sour Juice” Now Within “Your Immature Orange” Into “The Sweet Juice” of “The Fully Ripened Orange” With “The Sublime Taste” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of

“Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Falsehood”, That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan Living” In “The World” With You, That Is, For “Your Impure Souls”, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 Until 2086, That Is, For “The Last 100 Years” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” (Your “Dunya”) And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” (Your “Aakhirah”), if God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because

“That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, As **Either “One With” God Within You**, Or As **“Separate From” God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So, ***My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, And All of ***My Dearest Loving Children***, Without **Exception**, **The Choice Is Now “Your Choice”**, **Not God’s Choice**, That Is, In Truth **“The Choice”** of **Either “Your Truth” Or “Your Falsehood”**, That Is, In Truth **“The Choice”** of **Either “Your Eternal Divine Life”** As **Eternally “One With” God Within You Or “Your Eternal Elemental Life”** As **Eternally “Separate From” God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth **“The Choice”** of **Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, **First On “The Outside” of “You”**, As Now

“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”

(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”
of
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,

And “The Invocation To Allah”)

**of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
if you like,**

In “Your Current World”

**And Next,
In “Your Next World”
As**

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. Or “The Choice” of “One With” You For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Exclusively Living “A Self Centered, Selfish, Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Next As “Your Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”, All Now “Temporarily Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To “Die To Your Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become “Immortal”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Truly Now “Start To Wise Up” A Little, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, While “You, Your Pure Soul, And God” As Now “Your Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhiyaddeen) In Waiting, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Part 05" -

The "One True Solution" To "Your Life",

"Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly"

GO TO "THE SOLUTION"

Go To "Part 01" - "The Problem"

Go To "Part 02" - "The Consequences"

Go To "Part 03" - Why Does "An Apple Seed" Germinate?

Go To "Part 04" - What Is "Your Correct Relationship" With God?

Bawa. One Day “This Child” Was Sitting In “The Room” With Bawa And With One of Bawa’s Translators, Our Dearest Loving Sisters

**Shams Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) (AKA Barbara Posner Or Shams Hann)
And Bawa Said To “This Child”**

“Lou Tambi (Little Brother) Speak Some Wisdom.

Bawa. What To Do?

**Bawa. And What “This Child” Did In Truth Is Now “The One True
Solution” To “Your Life” Which In Truth Is**

“Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly”

Bawa. That Is, Learning How To

***“Shift Your Focus,
Off of “What You Have To Do”
And Onto “What You Don't Have To Do”***

***For In Truth
The “Path of God”
In Truth Is All About***

“Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly”,

By Joining With One

*Who Has Learned This Secret,
From One Who Is This Secret".*

Bawa. So What Did "This Child" Do In Response To Bawa's Request To

"Speak Some Wisdom".

Bawa. That Is,

"We Did Nothing Correctly",

Bawa. That Is, We Immediately Took What Bawa Put In Front of "Us", On "The Outside" of Us, Which Was Bawa's Request To "This Child", And Immediately Handed It To "Bawa Within Us", And Then "Was Done With It", Forever, And Forever, And Forever, if you like, and that was for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So "We Sat" On "The Floor" In Front of Bawa Sitting On "The Bed" And Said Nothing, Waiting On God To Respond To God, And Was "Done With It", Forever, And Forever, And Forever, if you like, and that was for sure. Amen.

Bawa. While Our Dearest Loving Sisters Shams Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Kept Urging Us, Over And Over Again, To Respond To Bawa's Request To

“Speak Some Wisdom”.

Bawa. And Then “Bawa Responded To Bawa”, That Is, Then Bawa Within Us Responded To Bawa On “The Outside” of Us, With “This Child” As Now “A Witness”, That Is, As Now “A Witness” of “Our Awakened Divine Wisdom” Surrounding “Our Pure Soul” Teaching “Our Liberated Pure Soul” What It “Did Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And What Was Witnessed By “This Child” Was The Following Conversation Between “These Two Divine Parts” of “God” Now Awakened And Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Our Pure Heart/ Mind” Within God Within Us, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And From Within “This Child” Came “The Following”

“There Is A Hadith That One Day “The Followers” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)” Asked “The Prophet”

“Do You Love Us”,

And Immediately “The Prophet” Said,

“Yes”.

***“Then “The Followers” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)” Asked
“The Prophet”***

***“Is There Anyone
You Will Love
More Than Us”***,

And Again Immediately “The Prophet” Said,

“Yes”.

***“Then “The Followers” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)” Asked
“The Prophet”***

***“Who Is It That
You Will Love
More Than Us”***.

And Immediately “The Prophet” Said,

***“Those Who Come After You
Who Love Me
As Much As You Do
But Have Never Physically Met Me,

We Will Love Them More.***

Bawa. And Upon Overhearing “This Divine Conversation” Between “God And God” Coming From Within “The Purified Heart/Mind” of “This Child” Bawa Looked At “This Child”, Smiled, And Said,

*“There Is A Great Secret
Within “This Hadith”
Which We Will Share With You
Another Day.*

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

End of Page

October 25th, 2015 - **A Copy of “An Updated Version” of “Another Love Letter” (“Love Letter 47-C”) To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (Updated On “10-24-15” And Again On “10-25-15”)**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 25th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

October 25th, 2015 - Here Is A Copy of “An Updated Version” of “Another Love Letter” (“Love Letter 47-C”) To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (Updated On “10-24-15” And Again On “10-25-15”)

Bawa. In Response To His Comment About “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

- Bawa -

**“Love Letter 47-C”
(Now Updated On
“10-24-15” And Again On “10-25-15”)**

**Go To “Part 01” - “The Problem”
Go To “Part 02” - “The Consequences”
Go To “Part 03” - Why Does “An Apple Seed” Germinate?
Go To “Part 04” - What Is “Our Correct Relationship” With God?**

**Go To “The On-line Version”
of “Love Letter 47-C”**

Also See “The On-line Version”

of “Love Letter 47-B” And
of “Love Letter 47-A”

To: *Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

Sent On: 10-24-15,

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us As Now “One”).

Title:

“There Is “A Reason Why” To “Your Life”
There Is “A Correct Answer”
To “Your Current Why”,
For “The Journey” of “Your Life”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

-- Stop Doing The Work” --
Now Given To You By
“The Beast/Satan”
Within You,

**All of It,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

"Part 01" - "The Problem"

Go To "Part 02" - "The Consequences"

Go To "Part 03" - Why Does "An Apple Seed" Germinate?

Go To "Part 04" - What Is "Our Correct Relationship" With God?

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu*. *Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu*. May All The Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends. Amen.

Bawa. *Wa Alaikum Asalaam*. Again Thank You For Your "Wise Words" As Follows:

Dear Sir
Asalaamu Alaikum

Further to my previous correspondence and your response advocating the "prayer to be done with it" with regard to my equating the content of the emails , songs and related material, I have been reviewing "over and over" again with association of partners with the "One God"my own internal sensibilities and intuition which I am attempting foregoing to assimilate as one into a human being, who I have been advised is as follows to quote your correspondence:

Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has "Come" To "Sustain "You", And To "Look" after "You", And To "Bestow His Grace" Upon You, And "Keep You Safe" And To "Take Care" of "You", That Is, As Now "Your Mighty One", ill Allähu, That Is, As Now "Your Lord of All Universes", That Is, As Now "Your Only One", That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Please understand that this is so so difficult to integrate....insofar as the ultimate and simple truth (without reference to complexities and customized statements of LA ILAHA ILLALLA MUHAMMADUR RASULULLAH is ONLY what comes through within me with faith, certitude and determination.

Not referencing Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) and triple flames and additional content etc in the context of what I have advised above and the requirement for me to "join" with the Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen as the only correct direction (which was the extended response to my question from my first email).

The difficulty and strain I am experiencing is immense here.

My heart just compels me to put this down and continue to correspond with you at this point.

I do not know why.

Regards

Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, Again You Have Asked “A Very Good Question”, For In Truth As Was Explained In “Our Last Two Letters” There Is “A True Solution” To “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, There Is “A Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, And That Is, “Do The Work” Correctly, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, You Have To “Do The Work” Correctly That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, While You Are Still Living In “The World”, And In Truth “That”, And “Only That” Is Now “The True Solution” To “Your Life” In “The World”, And In Truth “That”, And “Only That”, Is Now “The Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not Any of “The False Solutions”, And Not Any of “The False Directions” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Trying To “Do” And Now Trying To “Go In” In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Now Includes “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, You Have To “Do The Work” Correctly That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, While You Are Still Living In “The World”, That Is, You Have To “Get Your Soul Life” (As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad” of “Muhammad of The 9 Meanings) To “Do The Work” Correctly That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, Most Certainly Not Given By God To “You” As Now “A Personal Life” Or “Person Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of Magical Tricks” and of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like,

That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is,

“There Is “A Reason Why” To “Your Life”

There Is “A Correct Answer”
To “Your Current Why”,
For “The Journey” of “Your Life”,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

-- Stop Doing The Work” --
Now Given To You By
“The Beast/Satan”
Within You,
All of It,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, All of Which In Truth Now Includes All of “The False Solutions”, And All of “The False Directions” That You Have Now Learned “To Do” And Now Learned To “Go In” **From “Your Parents” And From “Your Mother” And From “Your Father” And From “Your Husband” And From “Your Wife” And From “Your Grand Parents”, And From “Your Religious Leaders” And From “Your Family” And From “Your Friends” And Now From All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Please See "[Daily Facebook Comment 372](#)" And

Now "[Daily Facebook Comment 373](#)",
And "[Daily Facebook Comment 374](#)",
And "[Daily Facebook Comment 375](#)",
And "[Daily Facebook Comment 376](#)",
And "[Daily Facebook Comment 377](#)",
And "[Daily Facebook Comment 378](#)",
And "[Daily Facebook Comment 379](#)"
And "[Daily Facebook Comment 380](#)"
And "[Daily Facebook Comment 381](#)"

For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, Reading Them "[Over, And Over, And Over](#)" Again, Until In Truth "[You Become Them](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Only Have To Look At And To "Understand" With "Your Wisdom" At The Journey of "The Apple Seed" Buried In "The Earth" Into "The Mature Apple Tree" Growing On "The Earth" Then Into "The Sweet Taste" of "The Mature Apple Fruit", Attached And Holding Onto "The Mature Apple Tree" Growing On "The Earth", Waiting For "The Mature Farmer" Who "Correctly Planted" And "Correctly" Looked After "God's Apple Seeds", And "God's Apple Trees" And "God's Apples", In Order To Correctly Harvest

“God’s Crop”, And Return “The Fruit” of “God’s Labor” To God For The Benefit of All of “God’s Creation” While He Still Can, if God like, To Truly Grasp “The True Journey” of “Your True Life” In “The World”, And “The True Significance” of “Your True Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure, Amen.

Bawa. For As Was Explained In “Our Last Two Love Letter” (See “Love Letter 47-A” And “Love Letter 47-B”) In Truth “The Successful Life Story” As Well As “The Failed Life Story” of “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Can Be Truly Understood if You Truly Start To Look At It And Start To “Understand It” With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With “The Wisdom” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “Your Age”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, if You Truly Start To Look At And Start To “Understand” With “Your Wisdom” “The Successful Life Story” As Well As “The Failed Life Story” of “The Apple Seed” Buried In “The Earth”, That Is, In Order To Truly Find And To Truly Become And To Truly Understand” Without “The Slightest Doubt” In Truth Both “The One True Solution” And “The One False Solution” To “Your Life Story” In “The World”, That Is, In Order To Truly Find And To Truly Become And To Truly Understand” Without “The Slightest Doubt” In Truth Both “The One Correct Direction” And “The One Incorrect Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”, As In Truth “The First” of “The Three Schools” of “God” For “Your Soul” (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That Is, “The Three Schools” of “God” For “Your Soul”, First of “God’s Contrast”, Second of “God’s Light”, And Third of “God’s Oneness”, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life”, if God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Do The Work” Correctly, That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, While You Are Still Living In “The World”, For In Truth “That”, And “Only That” Is Now “The One True Solution” To “Your Life” In “The World”, And In Truth “That”, And “Only That”, Is Now “The Only Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth What You Described In “Your Last Letter” Is Wonderful, But None of It In Truth Is About “Your True Life”, None of It In Truth Is About “God’s Life” As Now “God” And “Your Soul” As Now “One” Within God Within, Just Waiting To Happen Within You, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You,

Bawa. But Rather In Truth What You Described In “Your Last Letter” Is All About “You”, But Rather Is All About “The Beast/Satan Life” of “Demons” and of “Jinns” And of “Fairies” Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Now Fully Happened Within, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan’s Life” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth it Is Also All About “Your Person Life”, That Is, and it Is Also All About “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan Life” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaideen (Ral.)*, And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without **Exception, In Truth What You Described In “Your Last Letter” Is Wonderful, But None of It In Truth Is About “Your True Life”, That Is, But None of It In Truth Is About “Your True Life”, Which Is “The Life” of “Your Soul And God” As Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” With God Within You, But Rather It Is All About “Your False Life” Which Is “The Life” of “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. So “Be Done With It”, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Look Back, And Say To God, Each Time “Such Thoughts” Rise Up In You,

Bawa.

“Thank You O God,
But No Thank You O God,
What’s Next”
if **you** like,
and that is for sure.

And
Bawa. **“Al-hamdu lillah”**
Bawa. **“Tawwakul Allah”. Amen.**

And
“Be Done With It. Amen.

And **Recite,**
Please, Please, Please **Recite,**
“Love Song 04”, Amen.

“The Prayer To Make You One”
(At Least “Once A Day”)

(Note: Also See **“Love Letter 46”**, and **“Love Letter 45”**, and **“Love Letter 44”**, And **“Love Letter 43”** And **“Love Letter 42”** To All My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, That Is, **Reading Them “Over, And Over,**

And Over” Again, Until In Truth “You Become Them”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.,

Bawa. For In Truth “The Question” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Asking About “Your Life”, Still In Ignorance of Yourself, Is In Truth “The Very Same Question” Asked By “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself, When It First Emerged From God, And Is Now “The Very Same Question” Being Asked By “Each Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, In Ignorance of “Who It Is”, And of “Where It Is”, And of “What Is Happening” In “Its Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Is “The Story” of “The Apple Tree”, That Is, Is “The Story” of How “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Mature Apple” On “The Apple Tree”, That Is, As In Truth As “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Apple Seed”, That Is, If It “Does The Work” Given To It By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. One Day In “The Room” A Child Asked Bawa,

“Are We God?”

Bawa. And Bawa Immediately Said,

“Yes”.

Bawa. And Then Bawa Went On To Explain And Clarify, Saying,

***“Yes,*
*You Are God,***

***In The Same Way*
That “An Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth”
*Is “The Sweet Taste” Within “The Mature Apple”,***

***That Is,*
“If You Do The Work”
Given To You By God
Correctly,
*and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Soul” As In Truth “The Seed of God” Is Now Buried Within “The Earth” of God, Which Is “Your Sifat”, Or “The Manifestation” of “The Creation of God” Hidden Within “Your Life” (Within “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your True Life”), And As Such Is “The Story of God” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And As Such Is Now “The Story of God” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Is Now “The Story” of “The Tree of God” (Your “Ahmad Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Heart/Mind”) Within God Within You, That Is, Is Now “The Story” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”) of How “The Seed of God” (As “Your Liberated Soul” And “Your Awakened Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Ruh: And “YourSirr/Secret” Joined As “One”) Buried Within “The Earth” of God In Ignorance of Itself Becomes “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God Now Living In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Becomes “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God (As Now “Your Annum Muhammad”) Within “The Mature Fruit of God” (As Now “Your Nur Muhammad”) On “The Mature Tree of God” (As Now “Your Allah Muhammad”) That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Soul of God”, That Is, Within Each And Every One of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, If You “Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without **Exception**, In Truth “The Only Work” Now Given To You By God To “Do Correctly”, Is For You, And Is For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth “Your Only Correct Work” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, If You Now Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, **For Any Reason**, Then **In Truth** “**You Do Not Want God**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Then **In Truth** “**You Do Not Want God**”, That Is, Then **In Truth** “**Your Do Not Want**” Any of “**The Eternal Divine Things**” of “**God**”, **Just Waiting To Fully Happen** Within You, That Is, **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest**, Within “**Your Purified Heart/Mind**” Within **God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Rather In Truth** “**You Only Want**” **What God Has Discarded**, That Is, **But Rather In Truth** “**You Only Want**” **What God Has Discarded As A Natural Part of God Becoming** “**God Within You**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **But Rather In Truth** “**You Only Want**” **What God Has Discarded As A Natural Part of God Becoming** “**God Within You**”, if **you** like, But Rather In Truth “**You Only**” Want “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, But Rather In Truth “**You Only Want**” All of “**The Temporary Elemental Things**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, That Become “**The Eternal Elemental Things**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, If You Die In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, From “**Your Haqq**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth He Is “**Your Wisdom**”, He Is “**Your Light**”, And He Is “**Your God**”, That Is, He Is “**Your Triple Flame**” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul,

Ya Muhaiyaddeen) Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth You Are “Your Ignorance”, And You Are “Your Darkness”, And You Are “Your Beast/Satan”, That Is, You Are “Your Triple Dirt” (Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion) “Your impure Heart/Mind” Within “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As In Truth “The Two Halves” of “The First School” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of “The School of Contrast”, Where God Teach “Your Soul” About Who It Is, By First Teaching It About “Who It Is Not”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within You, That Is, As Now

*“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. That Is, In Truth “A Life” of Hell, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself As Now “Your Current False Life”, Calling It “Your True Life” In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which Is “Of God”, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which Is “Within God” And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth, Is Now

“The Understanding”

*of “**God Happening**”
Within **God Within** You,
if **God** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And All of Which “You”, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Refusing To Truly “Give Up”, That Is, To Be Truly “Done With”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which “You”, And All of Which “All” of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Refusing To Truly “Give Up”, That Is, To Be Truly “Done With”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your

Ignorance”, That Is, Are Now Refusing To Truly “Give Up”, That Is, To Be Truly “Done With”, What You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of You As Now “Your Personal Life”, And As Now “Your Personal Responsibility”, And As Now “Your Personal Things”, Including As Now “Your Personal Prayers” And As Now “Your Personal Devotion” And As Now “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now Even “Your Personal Understanding” of God, All of Which In Truth Is Absolutely Ridiculous, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But All of Which In Truth **Have Now Fully Happened** Within You, That Is, **Have Now Fully Manifested Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within **You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth **Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Reject “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, For

In Truth Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You
“Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal
Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Not All Apple Seeds” Buried In “The Earth”
Germinate To “Their Truth” When “They Hear It” And Become
“Mature Apple Trees” And Bear And Bring To Maturity “Sweet
Apples”, Instead Some “Apple Seeds” Reject “Their Truth” After
They “Hear It”, And Eventually “Rot And Die” In “The Earth” And
Then Take On “105 Million Rebirths”, But Never Again As “An Apple
Seed”, And In Truth Not All People Living In “The World” Germinate
To “Their Truth” When “They Hear It” And Become “Mature Trees of
God” And Bear And Bring To Maturity “God’s Sweet Apples”, if **you**
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Instead Some Children Reject “Their Truth” After They “Hear
It”, And Eventually “Rot And Die” In “Their Earth/Mind” And Take
On “105 Million Rebirths”, But Never Again As “The Pure Soul” of
God, Within God Within You, As In Truth “God Happening” Within
God Within You, And Within “That”, As Next

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if **God** like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Instead In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Part 02" - "The Consequences"

Go To "[Part 01](#)" - "[The Problem](#)"

Go To "[Part 03](#)" - Why Does "[An Apple Seed](#)" Germinate?

Go To "[Part 04](#)" - What Is "[Our Correct Relationship](#)" With God?

Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And All of **My Dearest Loving Children**, Without **Exception**, **If You Now Reject** “**This Final Gift**” of “**God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For Any Reason, **As Now** In Truth

***“The Understanding”
of “[The Life and Teaching](#)”***

And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

*(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)*

*of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly”
What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental
Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To
“Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception,

Such Is Now
“The Final Gift” of “God”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,
As Now Both

“The Life and Teaching”

And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “The Kalimah Song”)
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)
of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
As
“The Understanding”
of All of “That”.

That Is,

As Now
“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if You like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Now Both For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, If You Now Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, **Again Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without **Exception**,

You,
And All of My Children,
Without **Exception**,

Must Now Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now

“Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, And Within “That” As Now

“The Understanding” of “Allah”, Known As “Allah Muhaiyaddeen”, That Is, Known As “Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Having Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Having Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Now Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, Is Now Only Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, As In Truth God Intended For “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, if you like, That Is, if You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While You Still Can, That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Now Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, if you like, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen

Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “God Within God” As Now “One”, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

*That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,*

*As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",***

*Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That".
Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In
"All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating
You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning"
of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us",
So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,*

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That".
Amen.*

**(Note: Please See "Daily Love Message 70" As Now Part of "Our
New Web Site" Called "Daily Love Messages And Comments", For
More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen)**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Part 03” - Why Does “An Apple Seed” Germinate?

Go To “Part 01” - “The Problem”
Go To “Part 02” - “The Consequences”
Go To “Part 04” - What Is “Our Correct Relationship” With God?

Bawa. On Day In “The Room” Bawa Looked At His Children, Smiled, And Said To His Children Gathered In “His Room”,

“Why Does An Apple Seed Germinate?”

Bawa. And Like You And All of Your Friends And Family Would Now Say, We All Said That “An Apple Seed Germinates” Because of “The Elemental Influence” of Some Combination of “The 5 Elements” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Then Bawa Again Smile At His Children And Said,

“No My Dearest Loving Children, That Is Not Why An Apple Seed Germinates”.

“An Apple Seed Germinates Because It Become Aware That “It Is An Apple Seed”, That It Is Buried Within “The Earth”, And That “The Earth” Contains Everything Necessary For “The Apple Tree” Hidden Within “The Apple Seed” To Grow Within “The Earth”, And To Bear And Bring To Maturity “The 1000 or More Sweet Apples” Capable of Manifesting On “A Single Apple Tree”.

“Then “The Earth” Becomes Aware That “The Apple Tree” Is Now Aware That “It Is An Apple Seed”, That It Is Buried Within “The Earth”, And That “The Earth” Contains Everything Necessary For “The Apple Tree” Hidden Within “The Apple Seed” To Grow Within “The Earth”, And To Bear And Bring To Maturity “The 1000 or More Sweet Apples” Capable of Manifesting On “A Single Apple Tree”.

“Then Out of “This Mutual Awareness” The “Apple Seed” Surrenders To “The Earth” And “The Earth” Surrenders To “The Apple Seed” And “That” Is Why “An Apple Seed Germinates’, Through “This Mutual Awareness” of “The Truth” That Binds Them Together As “One”, Not Through Any Influence of “The Five Elements” As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“But Not All Apple Seeds Germinate To “Their Truth” When”They Hear It”, Instead They Reject “There Truth”, And Continue Living Out “Their Life” In “The Denial” of “Their Truth”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, “That” And Only “That” Is Why Your Are Now Experiencing All of “The Stress” That You Keep Mentioning, In Response To Hearing “Your Final Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” As Now “Your True Inside” of “Your Life” Are Now “One”, if you like, Just Waiting To Fully Happen, To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And In Response To Hearing “Your Final Truth”, That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Impure Souls” As Now “Your False Inside” of “Your Life” Are Now “One”, if you like, Now Fully Happened, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than Experiencing And Mentioning All of “The Great Joy” That You, And All of Your Friends And Family And Community And Country And Continent And World Should Now Keep Experiencing And Mentioning, As “This Child” Did And Now Does, Moment To Moment, That Is, Now That In Truth “Your Night” Is Finally Over, And Now That In Truth “Your True Day” Has Now Truly Begun, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” That Will Soon Set In “The East”, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Tree” That Is Growing In “The West” That Will Soon Fall To “The East, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Point” Where “God And God” Will Now Meet”, That Is, In Truth As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Birth” of God In “Your Next World” Hidden Within “The True Death” of God In “Your Current World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. In Truth **As Now**

*“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”*

*(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)*

*of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if **You** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,
As Now
“The Understanding”
of
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)

of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

That Is,
As Now
“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Part 04" -

What Is "Our Correct Relationship" With God?

Go To "Part 01" - "The Problem"

Go To "Part 02" - "The Consequences"

Go To "Part 03" - Why Does "An Apple Seed" Germinate?

Bawa. On Day In “The Room” A Child Asked Bawa The Following Question.

“What” Is “The Relationship” Between

“Us”,
And “The Prophet” of God,
And “God”?

Bawa. And Bawa Said,

“Think” of Yourself As “An Orange”.

“The Prophet” Is “The Juice” of “That Orange”.

“And “God” Is “The Taste” of “That Juice”.

(Bawa. That Is, Your True Relationship With God Is “Oneness”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” That Potentially Contains “The Sweet Juice” of “The Fully Ripened Orange” And “The Sublime Taste” of “That Sweet Juice” On “The Divine Tongue” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Correctly Hold Onto “The Tree of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Never, Never, Never Let Go, So God Can Naturally Ripen “Your Immature Orange” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Naturally Transforming “Your Current Sour Juice” Now Within “Your Immature Orange” Into “The Sweet Juice” of “The Fully Ripened Orange” With “The Sublime Taste” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “All of That” Is Now “The Eternal Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Truth”, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who In Truth Is Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “Your Pure Soul”, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 Until 2086, That Is, For “The Last 100 Years” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” (Your “Dunya”) And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World” (Your “Aakhirah”), if God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “All of That” Is Now “The Eternal Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Who Is Now “Truly Capable” of “Getting God” To Do What “Only God” Can Do, Which Is To “Intervene” In “Your Life”, Transforming “Your Current Sour Juice” Now Within “Your Immature Orange” Into “The Sweet Juice” of “The Fully Ripened Orange” With “The Sublime Taste” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Falsehood”, That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan Living” In “The World” With You, That Is, For “Your Impure Souls”, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 Until 2086, That Is, For “The Last 100 Years” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” (Your “Dunya”) And “The Beginning” of “Your

Next World” (Your “Aakhirah”), if **God** Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth **“You”** and **“Your Satan/Beast”** As Now **“Your Monkey Mind”** And **“Your Dog of Desire”** Are Now **“One”**, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To **“Die To The Flesh”** So **“They”** Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To **“Your Eternal Peril”** , Not As **Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather Because **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather Because **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** **God Within** You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, As Either **“One With”** **God Within** You, Or As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, The Choice Is Now “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, That Is, In Truth “The Choice” of Either “Your Truth” Or “Your Falsehood”, That Is, In Truth “The Choice” of Either “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Eternally “One With” God Within You Or “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth “The Choice” of Either “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of “You”, As Now

“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”

(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if You like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now

“The Understanding”

of

“The Life and Teaching”

And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”

And “The Invocation To The Guru”,

And “The Invocation To Allah”)

of Your Dearest Loving Father,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

if you like,

In “Your Current World”

And Next,

In “Your Next World”

As

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. Or “The Choice” of “One With” You For Eternity, That Is, First
On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Monkey
Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Exclusively Living
“A Self Centered, Selfish, Illusory Life” of “Separation and
Differences” In “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of
“Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. And Next As “Your Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Three Eternal
Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”, All Now
“Temporarily Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To**

“Die To Your Flesh” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become “Immortal”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Truly Now “Start To Wise Up” A Little, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, While “You, Your Pure Soul, And God” As Now “Your Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) In Waiting, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And
"Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and
that is for sure. Amen.**

End of Page

October 24th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 159” For “Daily Facebook Comment 382”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 24th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 159”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 382”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 382” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-23-15” Under “Page 37”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 382” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 382”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-23-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For "Page 01" And "Page 02"

Go To "Downloads"
And Click On:

"For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27" For "Page 01"

Or

"For 09-04-15" Under "Page 32" For "Page 02"

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 382" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 382".

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 10-23-15" Under "Page 37")

Go To "The List"
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)
[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To
[“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”](#)
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
[“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”](#)

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

[Document Outline](#)

01. "[Daily Facebook Comment 382](#)"
02. [Bawa Quotations](#) - Added To "[This Post](#)"
03. [Additional References](#) - For "[This Post](#)"
04. [Comments Added To](#) "[This Post](#)"

01. "[Daily Facebook Comment 382](#)"
For 10-23-15
(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And [On-line Version](#) - In Now Available.

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 382](#)".

Also "[A Download](#) Is Now Available

To Access
[Click Here On](#) "[A Download](#)"
Then [Click There On](#) "[For 10-23-15](#)"

Under “[Page 37](#)”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 159: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Shaikh” **Says:**

“Son, there are fools who think that the robe makes the guru.

“They are the ones who do not comprehend the grandeur of the wisdom taught by the sheikh.

“My son, do not be like them.

“Always remain a student.

“Stay on the straight path.

“Learn to be alone, awake, and hungry.

“Lose yourself and die in the One.

“Then you can learn more and more of Allah’s benevolence, His rahmat.

“When you become a slave to God, you cannot be a guru.

“If you try to become a guru, you will not receive the rahmat or the wealth of the three worlds.

“You will have arrogance, karma, and pride, and day by day, you will sink lower and lower.

“Think of this with certainty.

“Be “The Slave” of “God”,

“Do not try to be a guru.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Slave” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True

Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, For “Your Age”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Beautifully Explained In “Daily Facebook Comment 381”

“Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As “The Veiled Version” of “Islam”, And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam” As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhīd”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” At “The Time” of “Muhammad (Sal.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then “The Veiled Version” of “Islam” Which Is “Brotherly Unity”, That Is, Which Is “The Unity” of “You” And All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Living In “The World” With You As Now “One”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now *Allāhu ta'ālā Nāyan* *Has Again Defined "The Purpose" of "Islam"*, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally *"The Un-Veiled Version" of "Islam"*, That Is, As Now *"The Exclusive Concept" of "Tawhid"*, That Is, As Now *"The Exclusive Highest Ideal" of "Islam"*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *"The Exclusive Concept" of "Tawhid"*, That Is, As Now *"The Exclusive Highest Ideal" of "Islam"*, if you like, Which In Truth Is *"The Exclusive Living Affirmation" of "The Unity" of "Allah"*, That Is, Which In Truth Is *"The Exclusive Living Affirmation" of "The Oneness" of "Allah" And "His Creation" (Awwal), And of "The Oneness" of "Allah" And "True Man" (The Dunya) And of "The Oneness" of "Allah" And "Allah" (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, And Now *Allāhu ta'ālā Nāyan* *Has Again Defined "The Purpose" of "Islam"*, That Is, As Now *"The Exclusive Concept" of "Tawhid"*, That Is, As Now *"The Exclusive Highest Ideal" of "Islam"*, if you like, Which In Truth Is *"The Exclusive Living Affirmation" of "The Unity" of "Allah", of "The Oneness" of "Allah"*, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For *"The Last Time"*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For *"The Last Time"*, if you like, That Is, First At *"The Time" of "Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Living In "The World" With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Īmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan”* Has Again Defined *“The Purpose”* of *“Islam”*, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally *“The Un-Veiled Version”* of *“Islam”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept”* of *“Tawhid”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal”* of *“Islam”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept”* of *“Tawhid”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal”* of *“Islam”*, if you like, Which In Truth Is *“The Exclusive Living Affirmation”* of *“The Unity”* of *“Allah”*, That Is, Which In Truth Is *“The Exclusive Living Affirmation”* of *“The Oneness”* of *“Allah”* And *“His Creation”* (Awwal), And of *“The Oneness”* of *“Allah”* And *“True Man”* (The Dunya) And of *“The Oneness”* of *“Allah”* And *“Allah”* (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan”* Has Again Defined *“The Purpose”* of *“Islam”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept”* of *“Tawhid”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal”* of *“Islam”*, if you like, Which In Truth Is *“The Exclusive Living Affirmation”* of *“The Unity”* of *“Allah”*, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For *“The Last Time”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For *“The Last Time”*, if you like, That Is, First At *“The Time”* of *“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”* Living In *“The World”* With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To “His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See** [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After **2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 236.

02. Bawa Quotations - **Added To** “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” **defined** “The Purpose” of “Islam”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” **defined** “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As “The Veiled Version” of “Islam” And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” Has Again **Defined** “The Purpose” of “Islam” As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” **defined** “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” At “The Time” of “Muhammad (Sal.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then “The Veiled Version” of “Islam” Which Is “Brotherly Unity”, That Is, Which Is “The Unity” of “You” And All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Living In “The World” With You As Now “One”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” **Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **AND NOW From 1986 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For “The Last Time”**, if **you** like, **THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Now Living In “The World”** With You, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Īmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”*, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally *“The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”*, if you like, Which In Truth Is *“The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”*, That Is, Which In Truth Is *“The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, And Now *“Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”*, if you like, Which In Truth Is *“The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”*, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For *“The Last Time”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For *“The Last Time”*, if you like, That Is, First At *“The Time” of “Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” **Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **AND NOW From 1986 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For “The Last Time”**, if **you** like, **THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”** With You, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “**One**”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “**One**”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After **2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, (**No Source Or On-line Version Provided With** “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*” Facebook Group - **Sorry!**)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “**The Understanding**” of It:

“If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves”, And Now In Truth “Who You Truly Are”, And Who All of My Children, Truly Are, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom”, And Now In Truth “Your Wisdom” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To know (Become) God, we must act with His qualities.

“His qualities are a different, separate form.

“They are His beauty.

“God cannot be seen.

“It is His qualities that are His beauty.

“God’s Power is the Light that shines through those qualities.

“What emerges from it is His Power.

“Those qualities are His form.

“They” are “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They” are “God”, That Is, “They” are “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “They” are “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching"** And **"The Heart"** And **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 04"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **"The "Wisdom" within "Wisdom"**, As Now **"The Life" within "The Life"**, Where God Now **"Inhabits" the bodies of "All Lives"**, That Is, As Now **"The Wisdom"** And As Now **"The Life" of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How "God Stands Alone" and "Rules" Over "Your Wisdom" And Over "Your Life"**, That Is, As Now **"The**

Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allähu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “**Come**” To “**End Your Suffering**”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “**Now Come**” To “**Protect You**” before “**Your Living Days**” come to “**An End**”, That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “**Come**” To “**Sustain “You”**”, And To “**Look**” after “**You**”, And To “**Bestow His Grace**” Upon You, And “**Keep You Safe**” And To “**Take Care**” of “**You**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Mighty One**”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “**Your Lord of All Universes**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Only One**”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Point Where God and Man Meet*”, page 5.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“One Who” **has performed** “The Five Furūd”, **obligatory duties**
(Correctly), “Will Have” **received** “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life”
itself.*

*“He Will” **have received** “The Treasure” of “Faith within Faith”, **And**
of “Imān within Imān”, **and of** “Prayer within Prayer”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “He Will” **have received “The Treasure” of**

***of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***And Within “That”,
“The Treasure” **within** “The Treasure”
of***

“The Understanding”

of **“God Happening”**
Within **God Within** You,
if **God** Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

**“In His Prayer”, he will have received “The Grace” of “Allāh”,
exalted be “His Name”.**

“He Will” have received “This Treasure” of “Charity within Charity”.

**“In Fasting”, he will have received “The Steadfast Heart” that
“Never Fails”.**

**“In Hajj”, the holy pilgrimage, “He Will” have received “The
Treasure” that has “Cut Him Away” from “Birth and Death”.**

**“If “The Five Furūd”, are done (Correctly) in “This Divine State” of
“Imān-Islām”, he will have received “All These Treasures” in “His
Life”.**

“These” are “The Furūd” of “The Rules” of “Islām”.

“This” is “The Meaning” Both “Within and Without”.

“May Allāh, exalted be “His Name”, help us to do “This” (Correctly).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Performed “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), And Who Has Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself. Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “God” Has Now Truly Given To You, And Now Truly Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Help You To Do “This” (Correctly), That Is, To Truly Help You To Do “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), So That You Too Can Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Version Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group - Sorry!

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you

like, **As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The E-mail Version](#)” As Well As “[The Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 124](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”.

And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of February, 2007 , And Sent At The End of February, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may

God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

||
Called
||

(Also See [“The Expanded Title”](#)
For [“Spiritual Letter 124”](#))

*Realize In Truth
“Your Current Eternal Fate”
That You Have Now Earned,
In “Your Ignorance”
And Now Won’t Let Go Of,
No Matter What,
In “Your Arrogance About Your Ignorance”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"A Fate
That In The End, Is Your Ending,
"Because You Want It",
Because You Want An Eternal Life Within You,*

*As "Separate From" God Within You,
Not An Eternal Life Within You, As "One With" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your True Birthright, Your True Heritage,
The True Destiny of Your Soul,
If You Like,*

*If You Will Only STOP all of Your Current Silliness,
That In Truth Is Only STOPPING God Within You,
From Raising His Child Within You.*

So What To Do?"

So

**"Shift Your Focus, Off of "What You Have To Do"
And Onto "What You Don't Have To Do"
That Would Be Good,
For The "Path of God" In Truth Is All About
"Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly",
By Joining With One Who Has Learned This Secret,
From One Who Is This Secret".**

For In Truth,

**"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God
Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden
Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of
Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without**

Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of "Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The "Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story", The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

*"Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become
Two Separate Beings Within You,*

*Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,*

And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,

***But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,***

***That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,***

***Transforming You Back Into
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,***

***For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.***

For In Truth

***"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",***

And If You Are Not Wise,

*If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",*

*Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,*

*For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is,
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,*

*That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".*

*So
My Dearest Loving Children,*

"Fall Into "The Fire of God"

Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",

Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",

That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,

On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"

That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,

That Is,

*As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,*

*Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".*

For In Truth

*"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,*

*That Is
As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is
By Now Truly*

Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
"Within You",
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You. OK?"

And In "This Way",
And Only In "This Way",

"Become
The "Good Grasshopper",
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,

By Becoming "One With" God Within You,
And "One With" What "God Is Doing" Within You,

Which Is **Revealing** “God To God”
Within **God Within** You,
For **The Benefit**
of All of “**The Creation**” of God,
Within **God Within** You,

Or **Stay**
The “**Bad Grasshopper**”,
The **Disturbing** Influence,
Focused On **Your Own Selfish** Motives,
And Eventually **Become The Swarm** of Locust
That Eventually **Destroys** The World,
As Well As “**You In The Process**”,
If **You** Like,

For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's**”.

That Is,

“Join **In Partnership**”
With **God Within** You,

To Accept **And** Declare
Without **Any Reservation or Coercion**

That In Truth

***There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You***

And That

***Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”,
if you like,***

***Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”***

***That Is,
As Now***

***“The “True Call” To Islam”
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,***

***For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,***

That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,

Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth

"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"

While You Still Can,

But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life,

That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.

That Is,

"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On “The Outside” Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On “The Outside” Of You,

Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?”

Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,

"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.

Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.

**Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.**

**Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.**

For In Truth

**"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,**

**Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,**

**Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,**

**If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,**

As Now "One With" Him".

So

"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,

For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"

For In Truth

"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".

That Is,
As Now

"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb"
With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of
"God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In
Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The
Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen)

"Children, "Please Understand" this "Extraordinary Process".

Source: ***The Book, "The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi"***, by ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him), and ***"The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar"***, for ***November 2006***.

For In Truth

***"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God***

places **before** "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" **in the state**
of apparent "**separation from**" God
within us,

all of which
is always "**Just Not True**",

for **in truth**
God **is closer** to "Us"
than **our breath**,
closer to "Us"
than **our thoughts**,
and **closer** to "Us"
than **our life**".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"

and “The Songs”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
Now For Our Age,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “The Text Only Version” of “Spiritual Chat 06”, And “The Outline & Summary Version” of “Spiritual Chat 06”, A Beautiful Love Chat On March 3rd, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Outline & Summary of “Spiritual Chat 06”

1. Making The Transition From Here To There - by learning "what we do not know"
2. "Oneness With" God Versus "Separation From" God - our only real choice
3. Start Each Sentence, Each Act, With The Word "Bawa" - this is lining up the dots in our life, or connecting the tip of the arrow with the arrow, the arrow with the bow, and the bow with the archer
4. Stop Trying To Get Ready To Go To God - instead just let God go to God

5. The Name of God For This Age Is "Bawa" - the name of our wisdom, of our direct connection to God
6. We Have Three Gods In Our Life - our parents, our Shaikh, and God
7. The One Problem That We Face In Our Life - is re-establishing our wisdom, our direction connection with God
8. Realize The False And The Truth of Ourselves - we are false, Bawa is true
9. Become Peaceful In Your Pit of Fire - by becoming Abraham (may the blessings of God be upon Him), by our making "our knowing that God knows enough"
10. The Three Steps To Oneness With God - acts of faith, the flow of grace, and our allowing our life to end
11. All Suffering Is God's Suffering - God says, "I am the one who will take all the blows and the beatings, I will experience all the pain and the suffering."
12. Forget Yourself, Speak And Lose Yourself - by making Bawa's life and words our life and words
13. Doing Battle With The Enemy of Our Soul - by not fighting with Bawa for our soul
14. Learning To Jump Ship - by our letting what comes, come, and by our letting what leaves, leave

II
Called
II

"Letting Bawa Become Our Second God"

For In Truth

"Only True Man Is Good, & Only God Is Love"

So

"Let God Finish What He Has Started Within Us",

By You Now

"Trying To Teach Your Own Heart, Not The World",

That Is,

By You Now

"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"

By You Now

"Letting Go of Everything Else"

For In Truth

"This Is How"

"You Now Return Bawa To The World",

That Is,

By You Now

"Learning How To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",

By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,

First At "The Divine Feet" of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

And Then, And Only Then,
Within "His Divine Heart",
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
By You Now

"Learning To Pray For "The Right Thing",
Which Is "Your Ending",
And "God's Beginning" Again,

But "This Time"
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"

*Within **God Within** You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is
“By Giving **Birth To Bawa** Within You”.*

*That Is,
By Now Understanding*

*What **It Mean**,
For
"Man To Come **To Know** Himself"?,*

*That Is,
By Now Understanding*

*What Truly **Happened To**
The **Original Qur'an**
of **Muhammad** (Sal.),
And of **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (Ral.),*

*And **Now**
of “**The Children**”
of **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (Ral.)?,*

*All of Which **In Truth***

Is Now
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well*
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding
Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,

By You Now
"Learning How To Properly Say No To God",

By You Now
Saying To God

"Thank You" O God,
But "No Thank You" O God,
"What's Next",

For "Everything"
That Now
"Makes Up Your Life".

For In Truth

"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get "God To Play",
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,

By Truly "Understanding It",
For You,
For "Your Life",
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By Now
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

*"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,*

*Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"*

**That Is,
By Now**

*"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"*

**That Is,
By Answering**

*"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,*

*"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life*

On The "Outside" of Us?"

**For Example,
By**

**"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,**

**As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

**"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".**

**"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,**

***But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 123”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 122”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 121”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 120”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 119”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 118”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 117”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 116”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 115”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 114”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 113”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 112”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 111”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 110”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 109”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 106”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 101”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 99”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

94", And "Spiritual Letter 93", And "Spiritual Letter 92", And
"Spiritual Letter 91", And "Spiritual Letter 90", And "Spiritual Letter
89", And "Spiritual Letter 88", And "Spiritual Letter 87", And
"Spiritual Letter 86", And "Spiritual Letter 85", And "Spiritual Letter
84", And "Spiritual Letter 83", And "Spiritual Letter 82", And
"Spiritual Letter 81", And "Spiritual Letter 80", And "Spiritual Letter
79", And "Spiritual Letter 78", And "Spiritual Letter 77", And
"Spiritual Letter 75", And "Spiritual Letter 74", And "Spiritual Letter
73", And "Spiritual Letter 72", And "Spiritual Letter 71", And
"Spiritual Letter 70", And "Spiritual Letter 69", And "Spiritual Letter
68", And "Spiritual Letter 67", And "Spiritual Letter 66", And
"Spiritual Letter 65", And "Spiritual Letter 64", And "Spiritual Letter
63", And "Spiritual Letter 62", And "Spiritual Letter 61", And
"Spiritual Letter 60", And "Spiritual Letter 59", And "Spiritual Letter
58", And "Spiritual Letter 57", And "Spiritual Letter 55", And
"Spiritual Letter 54", And "Spiritual Letter 53", And "Spiritual Letter
52", And "Spiritual Letter 51", And "Spiritual Letter 50", And
"Spiritual Letter 49", And "Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter
47", And "Spiritual Letter 46", And "Spiritual Letter 45", And
"Spiritual Letter 44", And "Spiritual Letter 43", And "Spiritual Letter
42", And "Spiritual Letter 41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And
"Spiritual Letter 38", And "Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter
36", And "Spiritual Letter 35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And
"Spiritual Letter 33", And "Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter
31", And "Spiritual Letter 30", And "Spiritual Letter 29", And
"Spiritual Letter 28", And "Spiritual Letter 27", And "Spiritual Letter
26", And "Spiritual Letter 25", And "Spiritual Letter 24", And

[“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And

“Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), if you like, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To](#) “[This Post](#)”

Wisdom Point 159: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Shaikh” Says:

“Son, there are fools who think that the robe makes the guru.

“They are the ones who do not comprehend the grandeur of the wisdom taught by the sheikh.

“My son, do not be like them.

“Always remain a student.

“Stay on the straight path.

“Learn to be alone, awake, and hungry.

“Lose yourself and die in the One.

“Then you can learn more and more of Allah’s benevolence, His rahmat.

“When you become a slave to God, you cannot be a guru.

“If you try to become a guru, you will not receive the rahmat or the wealth of the three worlds.

“You will have arrogance, karma, and pride, and day by day, you will sink lower and lower.

“Think of this with certainty.

“Be “The Slave” of “God”,

“Do not try to be a guru.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Slave” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhîd”, That Is, As Now “The

Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, For “Your Age”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth** My Dearest Loving Children, As Beautifully Explained In “Daily Facebook Comment 381”

“Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”*, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As “The Veiled Version” of “Islam”, And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, “*Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”* As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhīd”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan* **defined** *The Purpose* of *Islam*, First As *The Concept* of *Brotherly Unity* At *The Time* of *Muhammad (Sal.)* Living In *The World* With You, That Is, Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then *The Veiled Version* of *Islam* Which Is *Brotherly Unity*, That Is, Which Is *The Unity* of *You* And All of *Your Brothers and Sisters*, Living In *The World* With You As Now *One*, Without *Exception*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now *Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan* **Has Again Defined** *The Purpose* of *Islam*, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally *The Un-Veiled Version* of *Islam*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Concept* of *Tawhid*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Highest Ideal* of *Islam*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Concept* of *Tawhid*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Highest Ideal* of *Islam*, if you like, Which In Truth Is *The Exclusive Living Affirmation* of *The Unity* of *Allah*, That Is, Which In Truth Is *The Exclusive Living Affirmation* of *The Oneness* of *Allah* And *His Creation* (Awwal), And of *The Oneness* of *Allah* And *True Man* (The Dunya) And of *The Oneness* of *Allah* And *Allah* (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now *Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan* **Has Again Defined** *The Purpose* of *Islam*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Concept* of *Tawhid*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Highest Ideal* of

“Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of “İmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God* To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now *Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “*The World*”, As Now Again “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God* To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 236.

(Note: An On-line Version of "[Daily Facebook Comment 382](#)" Is Now Available,

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 382](#)".

Also "[A Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access Click "[Here](#)" On "[A Download](#)", And Then Click "[There](#)" On "[For 10-23-15](#)" Under "[Page 37](#)")

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)",** Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A *Partial Copy*
of “*Another Recent Posting*”

To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
[Facebook Group](#)

And “[The Wisdom Comments](#)”
(See “[Wisdom Point 159](#)”
For “[Daily Facebook Comment 382](#)”)
Provided For “[This Postings](#)”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“[Our New Web Site](#)”
Which We Have Called
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”,

Also See “[The List](#)” of All Previous
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”
Available
And “[The New Downloads](#)” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“[A Complete Copy](#)”

of
"Daily Facebook Comment 382"
Click [Here](#) On "[A Download](#)"
And Then
Click [There](#) On "[For 10-23-15](#)"
Under "[Page 37](#)".

Also **Note** That
[An On-line Version](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 382"

Is Now
--- Available ---

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 382](#)".

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of
"[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click [Here](#) On "[A Download](#)"
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if [you](#) like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)
"One"). Amen.

End of Page

October 23rd, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another Love Letter” (“Love Letter 47-C”) To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.**

Sent On: October 23rd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

October 23rd, 2015 - Here Is **A Copy** of “**Another Love Letter**” (“**Love Letter 47-C**”) **To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **In Response To His Comment About “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

- Bawa -

“Love Letter 47-C”

**Go To “The On-line Version”
of “Love Letter 47-C”**

**Also See “The On-line Version”
of “Love Letter 47-B” And
of “Love Letter 47-A”**

To: *Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Sent On: 10-23-15,

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us As Now “One”**).**

Title:

**“There Is *“A Reason Why”* To *“Your Life”*
There Is *“A Correct Answer”*”**

**To “Your Current Why”,
For “The Journey” of “Your Life”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

**-- Stop Doing The Work” --
Now Given To You By
“The Beast/Satan”
Within You,
All of It,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful,
Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa
'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. May All The
Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your
Family, And Your Friends. Amen.*

Bawa. Wa Alaikum Asalaam. Again Thank You For Your “Wise Words” As Follows:

***Dear Sir
Asalaamu Alaikum***

Further to my previous correspondence and your response advocating the "prayer to be done with it" with regard to my equating the content of the emails , songs and related material, I have been reviewing "over and over" again with association of partners with the "One God"my own internal sensibilities and intuition which I am attempting foregoing to assimilate as one into a human being, who I have been advised is as follows to quote your correspondence:

Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow HIs Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allähu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Please understand that this is so so difficult to integrate....insofar as the ultimate and simple truth (without reference to complexities and customized statements of LA ILAHA ILLALLA MUHAMMADUR RASULULLAH Is ONLY what comes through within me with faith, certitude and determination.

Not referencing Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) and triple flames and additional content etc in the context of what I have advised above and the requirement for me to "join" with the Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen as the only correct direction (which was the extended response to my question from my first email).

The difficulty and strain I am experiencing is immense here.

My heart just compels me to put this down and continue to correspond with you at this point.

I do not know why.

Regards

Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, Again**

You Have Asked “A Very Good Question”, For In Truth As Was Explained In “Our Last Two Letters” There Is “A True Solution” To “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, There Is “A Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, And That Is, “Do The Work” Correctly, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, You Have To “Do The Work” Correctly That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, While You Are Still Living In “The World”, And In Truth “That”, And “Only That” Is Now “The True Solution” To “Your Life” In “The World”, And In Truth “That”, And “Only That”, Is Now “The Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not Any of “The False Solutions”, And Not Any of “The False Directions” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Trying To “Do” And Now Trying To “Go In” In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Now Includes “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, You Have To “Do The Work” Correctly That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, While You Are Still Living In “The World”, That Is, You Have To “Get Your Soul Life” (As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad” of “Muhammad of The 9 Meanings) To “Do The Work” Correctly That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, Most Certainly Not Given By God To “You” As Now “A Personal Life” Or “Person Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory

Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of Magical Tricks” and of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is,

“There Is “A Reason Why” To “Your Life”
There Is “A Correct Answer”
To “Your Current Why”,
For “The Journey” of “Your Life”,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

-- **Stop Doing The Work”** --
Now Given To You By
“The Beast/Satan”
Within You,
All of It,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, All of Which In Truth Now Includes All of “The False Solutions”, And All of “The False Directions” That You Have Now Learned “To Do” And Now Learned To “Go In” **From “Your**

Parents” And From “Your Mother” And From “Your Father” And From “Your Husband” And From “Your Wife” And From “Your Grand Parents”, And From “Your Religious Leaders” And From “Your Family” And From “Your Friends” And Now From All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Please See [“Daily Facebook Comment 372”](#) And

Now [“Daily Facebook Comment 373”](#),
And [“Daily Facebook Comment 374”](#),
And [“Daily Facebook Comment 375”](#),
And [“Daily Facebook Comment 376”](#),
And [“Daily Facebook Comment 377”](#),
And [“Daily Facebook Comment 378”](#),
And [“Daily Facebook Comment 379”](#),
And [“Daily Facebook Comment 380”](#),
And [“Daily Facebook Comment 381”](#)

For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, That Is, Reading Them “Over, And Over, And Over” Again, Until In Truth “You Become Them”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Only Have To Look At And To “Understand” With “Your Wisdom” At The Journey of “The Apple Seed” Buried In

“The Earth” Into “The Mature Apple Tree” Growing On “The Earth” Then Into “The Sweet Taste” of “The Mature Apple Fruit”, Attached And Holding Onto “The Mature Apple Tree” Growing On “The Earth”, Waiting For “The Mature Farmer” Who “Correctly Planted” And “Correctly” Looked After “God’s Apple Seeds”, And “God’s Apple Trees” And “God’s Apples”, In Order To Correctly Harvest “God’s Crop”, And Return “The Fruit” of “God’s Labor” To God For The Benefit of All of “God’s Creation” While He Still Can, if God like, To Truly Grasp “The True Journey” of “Your True Life” In “The World”, And “The True Significance” of “Your True Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure, Amen.

Bawa. For As Was Explained In “Our Last Two Love Letter” (See “Love Letter 47-A” And “Love Letter 47-B”) In Truth “The Successful Life Story” As Well As “The Failed Life Story” of “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Can Be Truly Understood if You Truly Start To Look At It And Start To “Understand It” With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With “The Wisdom” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “Your Age”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, if You Truly Start To Look At And Start To “Understand” With “Your Wisdom” “The Successful Life Story” As Well As “The Failed Life Story” of “The Apple Seed” Buried In “The Earth”, That Is, In Order To Truly Find And To Truly Become And To Truly Understand” Without “The Slightest Doubt” In Truth Both

“The One True Solution” And “The One False Solution” To “Your Life Story” In “The World”, That Is, In Order To Truly Find And To Truly Become And To Truly Understand” Without “The Slightest Doubt” In Truth Both “The One Correct Direction” And “The One Incorrect Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”, As In Truth “The First” of “The Three Schools” of “God” For “Your Soul” (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That Is, “The Three Schools” of “God” For “Your Soul”, First of “God’s Contrast”, Second of “God’s Light”, And Third of “God’s Oneness”, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life”, if God Like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Do The Work” Correctly, That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, While You Are Still Living In “The World”, For In Truth “That”, And “Only That” Is Now “The One True Solution” To “Your Life” In “The World”, And In Truth “That”, And “Only That”, Is Now “The Only Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth What You Described In “Your Last Letter” Is Wonderful, But None of It In Truth Is About “Your True Life”, None of It In Truth Is

About “God’s Life” As Now “God” And “Your Soul” As Now “One” Within God Within, Just Waiting To Happen Within You, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You,

Bawa. But Rather In Truth What You Described In “Your Last Letter” Is All About “You”, But Rather Is All About “The Beast/Satan Life” of “Demons” and of “Jinns” And of “Fairies” Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Now Fully Happened Within, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan’s Life” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth it Is Also All About “Your Person Life”, That Is, and it Is Also All About “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan Life” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That

Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth What You Described In “Your Last Letter” Is Wonderful, But None of It In Truth Is About “Your True Life”, That Is, But None of It In Truth Is About “Your True Life”, Which Is “The Life” of “Your Soul And God” As Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” With God Within You, But Rather It Is All About “Your False Life” Which Is “The Life” of “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So “Be Done With It”, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever
Look Back, And Say To God, Each Time “Such Thoughts” Rise Up
In You,

Bawa.

*“Thank You O God,
But No Thank You O God,
What’s Next”*
if you like,
and that is for sure.

And

Bawa. “Al-hamdu lillah”
Bawa. “Tawwakul Allah”. Amen.

And

“Be Done With It. Amen.

And Recite,

Please, Please, Please Recite,
“Love Song 04”, Amen.

*“The Prayer To Make You One”
(At Least “Once A Day”)*

(Note: Also See “Love Letter 46”, and “Love Letter 45”, and “Love Letter 44”, And “Love Letter 43” And “Love Letter 42” To All My Children, Without Exception, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, That Is, Reading Them “Over, And Over, And Over” Again, Until In Truth “You Become Them”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.,

Bawa. For In Truth “The Question” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Asking About “Your Life”, Still In Ignorance of Yourself, Is In Truth “The Very Same Question” Asked By “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself, When It First Emerged From God, And Is Now “The Very Same Question” Being Asked By “Each Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, In Ignorance of “Who It Is”, And of “Where It Is”, And of “What Is Happening” In “Its Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Is “The Story” of “The Apple Tree”, That Is, Is “The Story” of How “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself

Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Mature Apple” On “The Apple Tree”, That Is, As In Truth As “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Apple Seed”, That Is, If It “Does The Work” Given To It By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. One Day In “The Room” A Child Asked Bawa,

“Are We God?”

Bawa. And Bawa Immediately Said,

“Yes”.

Bawa. And Then Bawa Went On To Explain And Clarify, Saying,

*“Yes,
You Are God,*

*In The Same Way
That “An Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth”
Is “The Sweet Taste” Within “The Mature Apple”,*

That Is,

“If You Do The Work”
Given To You By God
Correctly,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Soul” As In Truth “The Seed of God” Is Now Buried Within “The Earth” of God, Which Is “Your Sifat”, Or “The Manifestation” of “The Creation of God” Hidden Within “Your Life” (Within “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your True Life”), And As Such Is “The Story of God” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother,** **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.),** In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And As Such Is Now “The Story of God” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Is Now “The Story” of “The Tree of God” (Your “Ahmad Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Heart/Mind”) Within God Within You, That Is, Is Now “The Story” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”) of How “The Seed of God” (As “Your Liberated Soul” And “Your Awakened Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Ruh: And “YourSirr/Secret” Joined

As “One”) Buried Within “The Earth” of God In Ignorance of Itself Becomes “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God Now Living In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Becomes “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God (As Now “Your Annum Muhammad”) Within “The Mature Fruit of God” (As Now “Your Nur Muhammad”) On “The Mature Tree of God” (As Now “Your Allah Muhammad”) That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Soul of God”, That Is, Within Each And Every One of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, If You “Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without **Exception**, In Truth “The Only Work” Now Given To You By God To “Do Correctly”, Is For You, And Is For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First At “*The Divine Feet*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “*His Divine Heart*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And All of *My Dearest Loving Children*, Without Exception, In Truth “*Your Only Correct Work*” Is Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “*The Final Gift*” of “*God*”, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, If You Now Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For Any Reason, Then In Truth “You Do Not Want God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Then In Truth “You Do Not Want God”, That Is, Then In Truth “Your Do Not Want” Any of “The Eternal Divine Things” of “God”, Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within You, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Rather In Truth “You Only Want” What God Has Discarded, That Is, But Rather In Truth “You Only Want” What God Has Discarded As A Natural Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But Rather In Truth “You Only Want” What God Has Discarded As A Natural Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, if you like, But Rather In Truth “You Only” Want “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Rather In Truth “You Only Want” All of “The Temporary Elemental Things’ of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Become “The Eternal Elemental Things’ of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, If You Die In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, From “Your Haqq”, That Is, of

“Illusory Separation” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth He Is “Your Wisdom”, He Is “Your Light”, And He Is “Your God”, That Is, He Is “Your Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen) Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth You Are “Your Ignorance”, And You Are “Your Darkness”, And You Are “Your Beast/Satan”, That Is, You Are “Your Triple Dirt” (Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion) “Your impure Heart/Mind” Within “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As In Truth “The Two Halves” of “The First School” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of “The School of Contrast”, Where God Teach “Your Soul” About Who It Is, By First Teaching It About “Who It Is Not”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within You, That Is, As Now

***“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. That Is, In Truth “A Life” of Hell, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself As Now “Your Current False

Life”, Calling It “Your True Life” In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which Is “Of God”, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which Is “Within God” And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth, Is Now

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. And All of Which “You”, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Refusing To Truly “Give Up”, That Is, To Be Truly “Done With”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which “You”, And All of Which “All” of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Refusing To Truly “Give Up”, That Is, To Be Truly “Done With”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That Is, Are Now Refusing To Truly “Give Up”, That Is, To Be Truly “Done With”, What You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of You As Now “Your Personal Life”, And As Now “Your Personal Responsibility”, And As Now “Your Personal Things”, Including As Now “Your Personal Prayers” And As Now “Your Personal Devotion” And As Now “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now Even “Your Personal Understanding” of God, All of Which In Truth Is Absolutely Ridiculous, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But All of Which In Truth Have Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, That Is, If You Now Reject “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For In Truth Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Not All Apple Seeds” Buried In “The Earth” Germinate To “Their Truth” When “They Hear It” And Become “Mature Apple Trees” And Bear And Bring To Maturity “Sweet Apples”, Instead Some “Apple Seeds” Reject “Their Truth” After They “Hear It”, And Eventually “Rot And Die” In “The Earth” And Then Take On “105 Million Rebirths”, But Never Again As “An Apple Seed”, And In Truth Not All People Living In “The World” Germinate To “Their Truth” When “They Hear It” And Become “Mature Trees of God” And Bear And Bring To Maturity “God’s Sweet Apples”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Instead Some Children Reject “Their Truth” After They “Hear It”, And Eventually “Rot And Die” In “Their Earth/Mind” And Take On “105 Million Rebirths”, But Never Again As “The Pure Soul” of God, Within God Within You, As In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Next

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. Instead In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance”
About “Your Ignorance”, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only
“One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if **you** like, and that is
for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen**
(Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without **Exception, If**
You Now Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, For Any Reason, **As Now In Truth**

***“The Understanding”
of “The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,***

And “The Invocation To Allah”)

**of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly”
What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental
Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To
“Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception,**

**Such Is Now
“The Final Gift” of “God”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
As Now Both**

**“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)**

**of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Now
As
“The Understanding”
of All of “That”.**

That Is,

**As Now
“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if You like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. Now Both For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man
Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For**

“The First Half” of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children**, Without **Exception**, **If You Now Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Then What Is God To Do**, But In **“The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”**, **Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life”** As Next **“Eternally Separate From” God Within You**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Again Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception,

You,
And All of My Children,
Without Exception,

Must Now Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/ Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You,

That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, And Within “That” As Now “The Understanding” of “Allah”, Known As “Allah Muhaiyaddeen”, That Is, Known As “Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Having Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Having Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Now Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, Is Now Only Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, As In Truth God Intended For “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, if you like, That Is, if You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While You Still Can, That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Impure

Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Now Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, if you like, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your

Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “God Within God” As Now “One”, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

*That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,*

*As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”.
Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In
“All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating
You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”
of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”,
So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”.
Amen.**

**(Note: Please See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of “Our
New Web Site” Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments”, For
More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must **Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That

Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. On Day In “The Room” Bawa Looked At His Children, Smiled, And Said To His Children Gathered In “His Room”,

“Why Does An Apple Seed Germinate?

Bawa. And Like You And All of Your Friends And Family Would Now Say, We All Said That “An Apple Seed Germinates” Because of “The Elemental Influence” of Some Combination of “The 5 Elements” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Then Bawa Again Smile At His Children And Said,

“No My Dearest Loving Children, That Is Not Why An Apple Seed Germinates”.

“An Apple Seed Germinates Because It Become Aware That “It Is An Apple Seed”, That It Is Buried Within “The Earth”, And That “The Earth” Contains Everything Necessary For “The Apple Tree” Hidden Within “The Apple Seed” To Grow Within “The Earth”, And To Bear And Bring To Maturity “The 1000 or More Sweet Apples” Capable of Manifesting On “A Single Apple Tree”.

“Then “The Earth” Becomes Aware That “The Apple Tree” Is Now Aware That “It Is An Apple Seed”, That It Is Buried Within “The Earth”, And That “The Earth” Contains Everything Necessary For “The Apple Tree” Hidden Within “The Apple Seed” To Grow Within “The Earth”, And To Bear And Bring To Maturity “The 1000 or More Sweet Apples” Capable of Manifesting On “A Single Apple Tree”.

“Then Out of “This Mutual Awareness” The “Apple Seed” Surrenders To “The Earth” And “The Earth” Surrenders To “The Apple Seed” And “That” Is Why “An Apple Seed Germinates’, Through “This Mutual Awareness” of “The Truth” That Binds Them Together As “One”, Not Through Any Influence of “The Five Elements” As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“But Not All Apple Seeds Germinate To “Their Truth” When”They Hear It”, Instead They Reject “There Truth”, And Continue Living Out “Their Life” In “The Denial” of “Their Truth”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, “That” And Only “That” Is Why Your Are Now Experiencing All of “The Stress” That You Keep Mentioning, In Response To Hearing “Your Final Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” As Now “Your True Inside” of “Your Life” Are Now “One”, if you like, Just Waiting To Fully Happen, To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And In Response To Hearing “Your Final Truth”, That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Impure Souls” As Now “Your False Inside” of “Your Life” Are Now “One”, if you like, Now Fully Happened, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than Experiencing And Mentioning All of “The Great Joy” That You, And All of Your Friends And Family And

Community And Country And Continent And World Should Now Keep Experiencing And Mentioning, As “This Child” Did And Now Does, Moment To Moment, That Is, Now That In Truth “Your Night” Is Finally Over, And Now That In Truth “Your True Day” Has Now Truly Begun, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” That Will Soon Set In “The East”, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Tree” That Is Growing In “The West” That Will Soon Fall To “The East, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Point” Where “God And God” Will Now Meet”, That Is, In Truth As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Birth” of God In “Your Next World” Hidden Within “The True Death” of God In “Your Current World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. In Truth **As Now**

*“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*

if **You** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”
of
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “The Kalimah Song”)
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)
of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

That Is,

As Now
“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches

Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

October 22nd, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 158” For “Daily Facebook Comment 381”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 22nd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 158”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 381”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 381” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-21-15” Under “Page 37”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 381” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 381”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-21-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For "Page 01" And "Page 02"

Go To "Downloads"
And Click On:

"For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27" For "Page 01"

Or

"For 09-04-15" Under "Page 32" For "Page 02"

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 381" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 381".

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 10-21-15" Under "Page 37")

Go To "The List"
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
*“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*
[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To
“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Document Outline

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 381"
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"
03. Additional References - For "This Post"
04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 381"
For 10-21-15
(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 381".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 10-21-15"

Under “[Page 37](#)”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 158: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As “The Veiled Version” of “Islam” And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined

“The Purpose” of “Islam” As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” At “The Time” of “Muhammad (Sal.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then “The Veiled Version” of “Islam” Which Is “Brotherly Unity”, That Is, Which Is “The Unity” of “You” And All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Living In “The World” With You As Now “One”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True*

Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta’ālā Näyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of

**Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”
And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our
True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

*“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years,
we need brotherhood.*

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Īmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity”

of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “*Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan*” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “*Tawhid*”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”,

That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well**

Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Version Provided With
“This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*”
Facebook Group - Sorry!)**

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves”*, And Now In Truth *“Who You Truly Are”*, And Who All of My Children, Truly Are, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom”*, And Now In Truth *“Your Wisdom”* Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To know (Become) God, we must act with His qualities.

“His qualities are a different, separate form.

“They are His beauty.

“God cannot be seen.

“It is His qualities that are His beauty.

“God’s Power is the Light that shines through those qualities.

“What emerges from it is His Power.

“Those qualities are His form.

“They” are “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They” are “God”, That Is, “They” are “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “They” are “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your One Sovereign Lord*”, ill Allähu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”**, And To **“Look” after “You”**, And To **“Bestow His Grace” Upon You**, And **“Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Mighty One”**, ill Allāhu, That Is, **As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Only One”**, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. ***My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Point Where God and Man Meet**”, page 5.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“One Who” has performed “The Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), “Will Have” received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself.

“He Will” have received “The Treasure” of “Faith within Faith”, And of “Imān within Imān”, and of “Prayer within Prayer”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” of

*of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*And Within “That”,
“The Treasure” within “The Treasure”
of*

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*

if God Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“In His Prayer”, he will have received “The Grace” of “Allāh”,
exalted be “His Name”.

“He Will” have received “This Treasure” of “Charity within Charity”.

“In Fasting”, he will have received “The Steadfast Heart” that
“Never Fails”.

“In Hajj”, the holy pilgrimage, “He Will” have received “The
Treasure” that has “Cut Him Away” from “Birth and Death”.

“If “The Five Furūd”, are done (Correctly) in “This Divine State” of
“Imān-Islām”, he will have received “All These Treasures” in “His
Life”.

“These” are “The Furūd” of “The Rules” of “Islām”.

“This” is “The Meaning” Both “Within and Without”.

“May Allāh, exalted be “His Name”, help us to do “This” (Correctly).

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Performed “These
Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), And Who Has Now Truly**

Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself. Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “God” Has Now Truly Given To You, And Now Truly Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Help You To Do “This” (Correctly), That Is, To Truly Help You To Do “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), So That You Too Can Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The *Wisdom*” within “*Wisdom*”, As Now “*The Life*” within “*The Life*”, Where God Now “*Inhabits*” the bodies of “*All Lives*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wisdom*” And As Now “*The Life*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “*God Stands Alone*” and “*Rules*” Over “*Your Wisdom*” And Over “*Your Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Life*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “*Intermingles*” in “*Your Life*”, And In “*The Life*” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In

Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allähu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That

Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Version Provided With "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque" Facebook Group - Sorry!)**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"My Precious Jeweled Lights", if we have seen "The Prophets" as "Form", as a body, "Then They" have left us, "They" have gone, and "They" have "Died".

“But if we have seen “The Light” within “Their Bodies”, then “The Prophets” will “Exist Forever” and will “Never Leave Us”.

“Without “That Ray” from “God”, we could “Not Be Alive”.

“If We” could see “The Light” of “God”, we “Would Know” that “It Would Never” leave us.

“But if we “See Ourselves” as “The Body”, then “At Some Time” that “Body” will “Have To Leave”.

“It has “An Estimate”.

“It has “An Allotted Time”.

“Whatever” we see and accumulate “Will All Leave”; everything “Will Go”.

“But “If We Can” understand and keep “The Light”, And “The Prophets”, and “Allāh” within us, “Then They” will “Never” Leave; “Then They” are always “With Us”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “Your Final Divine Example” Now On “The Outside” of You, And Now On “The Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, of “The Light”, And of “The Prophets”, And of “Allāh” Within You, All Just Waiting

For You To Now Claim As “Your One True Property” of “Your Life”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allähu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allähu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Wisdom of Man](#)", pages 42–43.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"O Allāhu, You are beyond "All Refuge"!

"As "Wisdom" within "Wisdom", as "Life" within "Life", You "Inhabit" the bodies of "All Lives".

"You Stand Alone" and "Rule", O Allāhu!

"Intermingling" in "All Lives", You are "The Single, Supreme Treasure" who "Serves and Protects" each "Life".

"You" are "The One Sovereign Lord", ill Allāhu.

"Please Come" and "End Our Suffering".

“Protect Us” before “Our Living Days” come to “An End” (And “Our Dead Days” Begin, “If We” Are Not “Wise”)

“Sustain “Us”.

“Look” after “Us”.

“Bestow Your Grace” and “Keep Us Safe”.

“Take Care” of “Us”, O “Mighty One”, ill Allāhu.

“Lord of All Universes”, You are “The Only One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Final Refuge” In “The World” That “God” Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth “God” Is Now Just Beyond, Waiting For You, And Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives””, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”*, And In “*The Life*” of All of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, That Is, In Truth *As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”*, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”,** if you like, That Is, **As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”,** That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 403.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Must Do” everything “With Love” (With “God”) in “Our Hearts” (In “Our Lives”).

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

“He Has Given” a “Common Wealth” to “All His Creations”, and “We Must Not” just “Take It” for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (For “God”), And “We Must Share” everything “With Others”, and “We Must” give lovingly to “Make Others” Peaceful.

“Then” we will win “Our True Beauty” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“Please think about “This” (With “Your Wisdom”).

**(Bawa. That Is, “Please think about “This” With “Your Wisdom”,
Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”
And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our
True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“Prayer” To God, And “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of
God, And “Faith” in God, And “Worship” of God are “Your Grace”.***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace”, And In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are of “God”, And Are of “God Alone”, Not of “You”, And Not of All of My Children, Without Exception, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not For “Your Person Life”, That Is, Not For “Your Personal Life”, As Now “Your Current False Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, For “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your True Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The

Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Have These”, then “God Will Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” (of “God”) will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 466.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you

like, **As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The E-mail Version](#)” As Well As “[The Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 123](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”.

And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of February, 2007 , And Sent At The End of February, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may

God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

||
Called
||

(Also See [“The Expanded Title”](#)
For [“Spiritual Letter 123”](#))

"Shift Your Focus, Off of "What You Have To Do"
And Onto "What You Don't Have To Do"
That Would Be Good,
For The "Path of God" In Truth Is All About
"Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly",
By Joining With One Who Has Learned This Secret,
From One Who Is This Secret".

For In Truth,

"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God
Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden
Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of
Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without
Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of

"Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The "Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story", The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

*"Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become
Two Separate Beings Within You,*

*Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,*

*But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,*

*That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,*

*Transforming You Back Into
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,*

*For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.*

For In Truth

*"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",*

*And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,*

**"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",**

**Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,**

**For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is,
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,**

**That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".**

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,**

Which Is "Your Oneness",
Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",

That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"

That Is,

"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,

That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,

From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,

Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".

For In Truth

"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,

That Is
As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,

To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
“Within You”,
And For A Little While More,
On “The Outside” of You. OK?”

And In “This Way”,
And Only In “This Way”,

“Become
The “Good Grasshopper”,
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,

By Becoming “One With” God Within You,
And “One With” What “God Is Doing” Within You,
Which Is Revealing “God To God”

*Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within God Within You,*

*Or Stay
The “Bad Grasshopper”,
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As “You In The Process”,
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's”.*

That Is,

*“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,*

*To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion*

That In Truth

***There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You***

And That

***Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,***

***Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”***

***That Is,
As Now***

***“The “True Call” To Islam”
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,***

***For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,***

That Is,

The Choice **Between** Either An
Eternal Life As "**One With**" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "**Separate From**" God,

Because **In Truth** There Are
Only **Two Choices**, That is,
Between "**God Or Hell**",
Not **Three Choices**,
Not "**God, Heaven, or Hell**",
As My Children **Still Mistakenly** Believe,
But To **Their Peril**".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth

"Declare **Islam Again**,
And Storm **The Kaba Again**,
Which **Is Now**
"Your **Innermost** Heart"

While You **Still Can**,

But **This Time**
Do It At **The Divine Feet** of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.

That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On “The Outside” Of You,

And
Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
if you like,

Both Within You,
And For **A Little While** More
On “The Outside” Of You,

Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?”

Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,

"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including **A Share** of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.

Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.

Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.

***Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.***

For In Truth

***"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,***

***Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,***

***Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,***

***If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".***

So

**"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,**

**For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"**

For In Truth

**"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,**

**That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"**

That Is,

When You

**"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",**

**That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,**

**That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"**

For In Truth

**"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You**

**If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,**

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".

That Is,
As Now

"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb"
With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of
"God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In
Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The
Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen)

"Children, "Please Understand" this "Extraordinary Process".

Source: ***The Book, "The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi"***, by ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him), and ***"The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar"***, for ***November 2006***.

For In Truth

***"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God***

places **before** "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" **in the state**
of apparent "**separation from**" God
within us,

all of which
is always "**Just Not True**",

for **in truth**
God **is closer** to "Us"
than **our breath**,
closer to "Us"
than **our thoughts**,
and **closer** to "Us"
than **our life**".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"

and “The Songs”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
Now For Our Age,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” and “[Page 02](#)” of “[The Original Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 07](#)”, And “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[The Outline & Summary Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 07](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On [March 11th](#), 2002, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Outline & Summary](#)
of ““[Spiritual Chat 07](#)”
For “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)”

[Page 01](#):

1. [Introduction](#) - to Spiritual Chat 07
2. [The Two Options In Our Life](#) - "separation from" God or "oneness with" God

3. Re-establishing Our Direct Connection With God - through our direct-connection with Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him)
4. The Father And Children of God For This Age - Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) and the Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Us)
5. Using The Gift of God For This Age - by joining in partnership with Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him)
6. The Real Gift of God For Our Life - is learning "what we do not know"
7. The True Measure Of Our Progress - is Bawa curing Himself of us
8. Watching Bawa Cure Himself of Us - by handing all that we have to Bawa
9. Allah Alone Is Sufficient - when we learn to use Bawa to get to Allah
10. Allah Alone Is Sufficient - when we learn to use Allah to separate us from all that separates us from Allah

Page 02:

11. We Can Only Truly Be In Love On "The Inside" of Us - because only on the "inside" can we live as "one with" God, with each other, and with the Creation of God
12. The Gift of Understanding - is the gift of the contrast between our "outside" and our "inside", of us living as "one with" God, not our understand of the world "outside" of us, of us living "separate from" God
13. Why We Don't Hear Bawa On "The Inside" of Us - is because we are trying to live on the "outside" of us, "separate from" Bawa on the "inside" of us
14. Who Within Us Is Good, And Who Within Us Is Love - only True Man within us is Good, and only God within us is Love
15. We Benefit According To The Clarity of Our Heart, The Clarity of Our

Wisdom, And The Purity of Our Qualities - not through any personal effort of our own living as "separate from" God, "separate from" each other, and "separate from" the Creation of God, but rather through God's grace living as "one with" Bawa, "one with" each other, and as "one with" the Creation of God within us

16. About Sharing Our Chats With Our Brothers And Sisters - we must view our brothers and sisters as our own life and treat them all accordingly
17. Bawa Has To Do The Work of Germinating And of Harvesting Us - of harvesting us as "one with" Bawa, from us as "separate from" Bawa
18. We Must Become Alone, And Hungry, And Awake - in order to become pleasing to God, Wisdom, and Truth within us
19. An Example of a "Bawa - Bawa Muhaiyaddeen" Conversation - a story about Bawa "outside" talking to Bawa "inside" while relating a hadith of the Prophet Muhammad (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him)
20. The Principle Tenet of Islam Is "Tawhid" - the affirmation of the Unity of Allah.

||
Called
||

"Only True Man Is Good, & Only God Is Love"

*So
"Let God Finish What He Has Started Within Us",*

By You Now

"Trying To Teach Your Own Heart, Not The World",

**That Is,
By You Now**

"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"

**By You Now
"Letting Go of Everything Else"**

**For In Truth
"This Is How"
"You Now Return Bawa To The World",**

That Is,

**By You Now
"Learning How To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,**

That Is,

First At "The Divine Feet" of

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

And Then, And Only Then,
Within “His Divine Heart”,
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
By You Now

"Learning To Pray For “The Right Thing”,
Which Is “Your Ending”,
And “God’s Beginning” Again,

But “This Time”
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
“By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You”.

That Is,
By Now Understanding
What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,

That Is,
By Now Understanding
What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of "The Children"
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now
"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now
“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now
Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,

But "No Thank You" O God,
"What's Next",

For "Everything"
That Now
"Makes Up Your Life".

For In Truth

"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get "God To Play",
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,

By Truly "Understanding It",
For You,
For "Your Life",
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By Now

*"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,*

*That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,*

*Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",*

*Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"*

*That Is,
By Now Understanding*

*"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,*

*Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,*

And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,
By Now

"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"

That Is,
By Answering

"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,

"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"

For Example,
By

"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That

*They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,*

*As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,*

***This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,***

*Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 122"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 121"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 120"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 119"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 118"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 117"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 116"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 115"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.

2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008** (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), **That Is, From** “**Spiritual**

[Chat 01](#) " [To "Spiritual Chat 443"](#), [For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To "This Post"](#)

Wisdom Point 158: - ["The One True Shaikh"](#) For ["Your Life"](#) As Now ["The Life and Teaching"](#) And ["The Heart"](#) And ["The Songs"](#) (See ["Song 04"](#) of ["The Song Version"](#) of ["Our True Story"](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ["The Understanding"](#) of ["The Life and Teaching"](#) And ["The Heart"](#) And ["The Songs"](#) (See ["The Kalimah Song"](#) And ["The Invocation To The Guru"](#), And ["The Invocation To Allah"](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [Both Now For "The 200 Years"](#) of ["The Final Age"](#) of [Man Living In "The World"](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For "The First Half"](#) of ["The 200 Years"](#) of ["The Final Age"](#) of [Man](#)

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” *defined* “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, *Allāhu ta'ālā Nāyan* **defined** *The Purpose* **of** *Islam*, **First As** *The Concept* **of** *Brotherly Unity* **Over 1400 Years Ago**, That Is, As *The Veiled Version* **of** *Islam* **And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life**, *Allāhu ta'ālā Nāyan* **Has Again Defined** *The Purpose* **of** *Islam* **As Finally** *The Un-Veiled Version* **of** *Islam*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Concept* **of** *Tawhid*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Highest Ideal* **of** *Islam*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *Allāhu ta'ālā Nāyan* **defined** *The Purpose* **of** *Islam*, **First As** *The Concept* **of** *Brotherly Unity* **At** *The Time* **of** *Muhammad (Sal.)* **Living In** *The World* **With You**, That Is, **Over 1400 Years Ago**, That Is, As Then *The Veiled Version* **of** *Islam* **Which Is** *Brotherly Unity*, That Is, Which Is *The Unity* **of** *You* **And All of** *Your Brothers and Sisters*, **Living In** *The World* **With You As Now** *One*, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now *Allāhu ta'ālā Nāyan* **Has Again Defined** *The Purpose* **of** *Islam*, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **As Finally** *The Un-Veiled Version* **of** *Islam*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Concept* **of** *Tawhid*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Highest Ideal* **of** *Islam*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Concept* **of** *Tawhid*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Highest Ideal* **of** *Islam*, if you like, **Which In Truth Is** *The Exclusive Living Affirmation* **of** *The Unity*

of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “*Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan*” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “*Tawhid*”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity **As Now** “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Īmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, (**No Source Or On-line Version Provided With**
“**This Posting**” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*”
Facebook Group - **Sorry!**)

(**Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 381” Is Now Available,**

See “Daily Facebook Comment 381”.

Also “**A Download** Is **Now Available** - To Access Click “**Here**” On “**A Download**”, And Then Click “**There**” On “**For 10-21-15**” Under “**Page 37**”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 158”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 381”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See "The List" of All Previous
"Daily Facebook Comments"
Available
And "The New Downloads" Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
"A Complete Copy"
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 381"
Click Here On "A Download"
And Then
Click There On "For 10-21-15"
Under "Page 37".

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 381"

Is Now
--- Available ---

See "Daily Facebook Comment 381".

Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

End of Page

October 21st, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 157” For “Daily Facebook Comment 380”)** Provided For **“This Posting”** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, Also See **“The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments”** (That Are Currently Available) And **“The New Downloads”** Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of: *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.)*,

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 21st, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 157”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 380”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 380” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-20-15” Under “Page 36”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 380” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 380”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-20-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For "Page 01" And "Page 02"

Go To "Downloads"
And Click On:

"For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27" For "Page 01"

Or

"For 09-04-15" Under "Page 32" For "Page 02"

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 380" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 380".

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 10-20-15" Under "Page 36")

Go To "The List"
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
*“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*
[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To
“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

[Document Outline](#)

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 380"
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"
03. Additional References - For "This Post"
04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 380"
For 10-20-15
(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 380".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 10-20-15"

Under “[Page 36](#)”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 157: - “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**” As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves*”, And Now In Truth “Who You Truly Are”, And Who All of My Children, Truly Are, Is Now

Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom”.

(Bawa. That is, “*The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom*”, And Now In Truth “*Your Wisdom*” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To know (Become) God, we must act with His qualities.

“His qualities are a different, separate form.

“They are His beauty.

“God cannot be seen.

“It is His qualities that are His beauty.

“God’s Power is the Light that shines through those qualities.

“What emerges from it is His Power.

“Those qualities are His form.

“They” are “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“They” are “God”**, That Is, **“They” are “God”** Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“They” are “God”** Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now Living In “The World” With You, if **you** like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth As Now “The Point” Where “You” And “God” Now Meet, And In Truth As Now “The Point” Where All of My Children, Without Exception, And “God” Now Meet, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom””, As Now “The Life” within “The Life””, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”*, And In “*The Life*” of All of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, That Is, In Truth *As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”*, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom”* And “*The Life*” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”*, if *you* like, That Is, *As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”*, That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "The Point Where God and Man Meet", page 5.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

“One Who” has performed “The Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), “Will Have” received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself.

“He Will” have received “The Treasure” of “Faith within Faith”, And of “Imān within Imān”, and of “Prayer within Prayer”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” of

**of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And Within “That”,
“The Treasure” within “The Treasure”
of**

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

“In His Prayer”, he will have received “The Grace” of “Allāh”, exalted be “His Name”.

“He Will” have received “This Treasure” of “Charity within Charity”.

“In Fasting”, he will have received “The Steadfast Heart” that “Never Fails”.

“In Hajj”, the holy pilgrimage, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” that has “Cut Him Away” from “Birth and Death”.

“If “The Five Furūd”, are done (Correctly) in “This Divine State” of “Imān-Islām”, he will have received “All These Treasures” in “His Life”.

“These” are “The Furūd” of “The Rules” of “Islām”.

“This” is “The Meaning” Both “Within and Without”.

“May Allāh, exalted be “His Name”, help us to do “This” (Correctly).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Performed “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), And Who Has Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself. Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “God” Has Now Truly Given To You, And Now Truly Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Help You To Do “This” (Correctly), That Is, To Truly Help You To Do “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), So That You Too Can Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The

Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.*

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Version Provided With "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque" Facebook Group - Sorry!)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"My Precious Jeweled Lights", if we have seen "The Prophets" as "Form", as a body, "Then They" have left us, "They" have gone, and "They" have "Died".

"But if we have seen "The Light" within "Their Bodies", then "The Prophets" will "Exist Forever" and will "Never Leave Us".

“Without “That Ray” from “God”, we could “Not Be Alive”.

“If We” could see “The Light” of “God”, we “Would Know” that “It Would Never” leave us.

“But if we “See Ourselves” as “The Body”, then “At Some Time” that “Body” will “Have To Leave”.

“It has “An Estimate”.

“It has “An Allotted Time”.

“Whatever” we see and accumulate “Will All Leave”; everything “Will Go”.

“But “If We Can” understand and keep “The Light”, And “The Prophets”, and “Allāh” within us, “Then They” will “Never” Leave; “Then They” are always “With Us”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “Your Final Divine Example” Now On “The Outside” of You, And Now On “The Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, of “The Light”, And of “The Prophets”, And of “Allāh” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To Now Claim As “Your One True Property” of “Your Life”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** And ***“The Heart”*** And ***“The Songs”*** (See ***“Song 04”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***) of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ***“The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”***, As Now ***“The Life” within “The Life”***, Where God Now ***“Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”***, That Is, As Now ***“The Wisdom”*** And As Now ***“The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over***

“Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “**Come**” To “**End Your Suffering**”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “**Now Come**” To “**Protect You**” before “**Your Living Days**” come to “**An End**”, That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “**Come**” To “**Sustain “You”**”, And To “**Look**” after “**You**”, And To “**Bestow His Grace**” Upon You, And “**Keep You Safe**” And To “**Take Care**” of “**You**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Mighty One**”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “**Your Lord of All Universes**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Only One**”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Wisdom of Man*”, pages 42–43.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“O Allāhu, You are beyond “All Refuge”!

“As “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, as “Life” within “Life”, You “Inhabit” the bodies of “All Lives”.

“You Stand Alone” and “Rule”, O Allāhu!

“Intermingling” in “All Lives”, You are “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”.

“You” are “The One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu.

“Please Come” and “End Our Suffering”.

“Protect Us” before “Our Living Days” come to “An End” (And “Our Dead Days” Begin, “If We” Are Not “Wise”)

“Sustain “Us”.

“Look” after “Us”.

“Bestow Your Grace” and “Keep Us Safe”.

“Take Care” of “Us”, O “Mighty One”, ill Allāhu.

“Lord of All Universes”, You are “The Only One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Final Refuge” In “The World” That “God” Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth “God” Is Now Just Beyond, Waiting For You, And Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives””, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth **As Now** “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”**, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, **As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 403.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Must Do” everything “With Love” (With “God”) in “Our Hearts” (In “Our Lives”).

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

“He Has Given” a “Common Wealth” to “All His Creations”, and “We Must Not” just “Take It” for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (For “God”), And “We Must Share” everything “With Others”, and “We Must” give lovingly to “Make Others” Peaceful.

“Then” we will win “Our True Beauty” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,

*Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Please think about “This” (With “Your Wisdom”).

(Bawa. That Is, “*Please think about “This”* With “*Your Wisdom*”, Which *In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”* And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Prayer” To God, And “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of God, And “Faith” in God, And “Worship” of God *are* “Your Grace”.*

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “*These Things*” of “*God*” *Are Now “Your Grace”*, And In Truth “*These Things*” of “*God*” *Are of “God”*, And Are of “*God Alone*”, Not of “*You*”, And Not of *All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, And As “*Such*”, In Truth

“These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”), Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not For “Your Person Life”, That Is, Not For “Your Personal Life”, As Now “Your Current False Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, For “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”), Within God” Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your True Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Have These”, then “God Will Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” (of “God”) will come “To Be Yours”.”

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal

Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **Red Publication**, "**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**", page 466.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"We Say" that "The Connection" between "This Father" and "His Child" is "Forever".

"What" does "This" mean?

“It Means” that “The Connection” can exist in “This” drama-stage and “Also” in “The Hereafter”, in “The House” of “God”.

“He” will stay “With You” without letting “You Go” until “The Very End”.

“The Connection” will be “Maintained”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “My One True Connection” To You, And “My One True Connection” To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now “Your Connection” To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in

“Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If

All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Now Start To "Wise Up" A Little, While "You Still Can", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "That Point of God" which is inside "A Human Being" Is Now "The Point of God" which is inside "Your One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "The Point of God" which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In "The World" With You, That Is, For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth "He Is Not" A Person, Like "You", And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now "Your Maliki yawmid-deen" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My

Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every

Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your

Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms*”, page 421.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Spiritual Prayer 03 of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 122”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of February, 2007 , And Sent At The End of February, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In

Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Outline of “Spiritual Letter 122”,

1. “Opening Greetings” - My love you
2. The Great Limitation of Your Life - which is focusing on "People" as "Who your are", and focusing on the illusory world on the "outside" of you, as "Where you are", and focusing on "your drama", that is, on the "Drama of People" living on the "outside" of you, as "What is happening" in your life, all of which is "Just Not True".
3. Why Does God Create People? - "God does not create people, people create people. In this way, your mother and father rolled

around like snakes on the bed, and created you, as a "people", and when you get older, you will do the same."

4. God's Work Within You - has nothing to do with "people" living on the "outside" of you, either as "you" as "a people", or as "you" living and interacting with "the rest of you" or with "other people", all of which is only seen and experienced by you on the illusory "outside" of you, all of which in truth is the "flower of hell" that has grown within you, for profit, that is, in order to nourish all of the lives of darkness and evil that have grown within you

5. Don't Try And Connect The Two - that is the "Child of Darkness" that you have become, in your ignorance and in your arrogance about your ignorance, and the "Child of Light" that you can become, if you like, for they are completely different, one is of God, and the other is of what God has discarded, in order to become God within you

6. So One Must Leave So The Other Can Come - that is, the "Child of Darkness" within you must leave you, so the "Child of Light" within you can Come Forward from within you, and in the process, like "two ships passing in the night", as they pass, one leaving as the other Comes Forward, use your awakened wisdom to liberate your soul from its Cross, from the "ship of hell" that is leaving, from the "Child of Darkness" as it disappears, like a cloud disappears after giving up its rain, that is, after liberating your soul from its Cross of this elemental body, from its Cross of this impure birth of the "Child of Darkness", So the "Child of Light" within you can go

off to the Next of God's Schools within you, to the "School of Light" within you, where God will teach you about God, with "You" having successfully graduated from this First of God's Schools within you, from this "School of Contrast" within you, that you have now come to, where you can learn about "what separates you from God", if you like

7. The True "Gift of God" For Your Age - and for your life, and for the life of My Children, is now "Our" dearest loving Son, and your dearest loving brother Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), on the "outside" of you, if you like, in whom "We Are Well Pleased"

8. The Power Within The Essence of Everything - and within that again the Everything, first as the Resplendence, the Radiance, the Resonance, and the Grace, that is, as the Holy Qur'an, as the Guru's Pearl, and within that, then as the True Disciple, that is raised to the state of Man-God/God-Man, both within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, by telling and bringing to Completion the Story of God within you, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man" within God within you, if you like

9. Learning To Fall Into "The Fire" of God - before it is too late, both within you, and for a little while, on the "outside" of you, by demonstrating to God within you the True Disciple of God within you, that is, by becoming a True Disciple or Devotee to God on the "outside" of you, which in truth is your Shaikh or Guru on the

"outside" of you, learning to serve your Shaikh in the correct way, that is, as "One with" with Him, letting Him "Reason over your fate", and in this way, learning how to truly surrender and immerse yourself within your Shaikh, and in what "He is doing", so the "you" will be dead and gone within you, and "You" then become the Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and then do the same, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

10. **Closing Prayer & Comment** - My love you & Please do it this way, using God on the "outside" of you to get to God within you, which in truth is now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and is Us), both within you, and for a little while more on the "outside" of you, so join in partnership with Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) now on the "outside" of you, and with what "He is now doing" on the "outside" of you to learn how to become Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) within you, and then for a little while more also Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of all your brothers and sisters still on the "outside" of you, that would be good. Amen

||
Called
||

(Also See **“The Expanded Title”**
For **“Spiritual Letter 122”**)

"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of "Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The "Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story", The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

And

***"Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become
Two Separate Beings Within You,***

***Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,***

***But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,***

***That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,***

***Transforming You Back Into
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,***

***For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,***

Is Your Choice, Not God's.

For In Truth

"Watch Out!

The Beast Is Coming!

It Is As Huge As A Mountain",

And If You Are Not Wise,

If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,

"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,

With "God's Permission".

And Harvest You As "His Crop",

As "His Property",

Dragging You

Yelling And Screaming

To An Eternal Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You

As "Separate From" God Within You,

For In Truth,

Hell Is Simply The Realization

of "What You Have Done" To Yourself

That Is, _

With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,

That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,

"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",

Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",

That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On “The Outside” of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's”

That Is,
“Stop What Your Now Doing
Before “The Beast” Has His Way With You,
With “God's Permission”,

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You,
Not Because of What “God” Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What “We” Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because “That” is Exactly “What You Want”,
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,

That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,

Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".

For In Truth

"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,

That Is
As Now In Truth

*"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,*

*But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,
"Within You",
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You. OK?"*

*And In "This Way",
And Only In "This Way",*

***"Become
The "Good Grasshopper",
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,***

***By Becoming "One With" God Within You,
And "One With" What "God Is Doing" Within You,
Which Is Revealing "God To God"
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of "The Creation" of God,
Within God Within You,***

***Or Stay
The "Bad Grasshopper",
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As "You In The Process",
If You Like,***

***For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".***

That Is,

***“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,***

***To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion***

That In Truth

***There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You***

And That

***Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,***

***Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”***

**That Is,
As Now**

*"The "**True Call**" To Islam"
Now For **Your Life**,
Now For **Your Age**, If **You** Like,*

*For **In Truth**
The **Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's**,*

*That Is,
The Choice **Between** Either An
Eternal Life As "**One With**" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "**Separate From**" God,*

*Because **In Truth** There Are
Only **Two Choices**, That is,
Between "**God Or Hell**",
Not **Three Choices**,
Not "**God, Heaven, or Hell**",
As My Children **Still Mistakenly** Believe,
But To **Their Peril**".*

*So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth*

"Declare Islam Again,

And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
“Your Innermost Heart”

While You Still Can,

But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.

That Is,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,*

*As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.*

*That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,*

*And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,*

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"*

Saying To God,

Without The Slightest Doubt,

**"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.**

**Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.**

**Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.**

For In Truth

**"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,**

**Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,**

Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,

If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".

So

"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,

For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"

For In Truth

"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

*"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You*

*If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".*

*That Is,
As Now*

*"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

"You" become "The Guru", disappearing in "Him" while "The Guru" (becomes "God") disappearing in "God" (And "God" Becomes "The Disciple" (Your Soul) Disappearing Within "Your Life")

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

“We must always

join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,

and **closer** to "Us"
than **our life**".

And **"This"**
Is Now **"The Truth"**
of **"Your Life"** For **"Your Age"**,
If **You Like**. Amen. **Ok?"**.

That Is,
As Now **"The Life and Teaching"**
and **"The Heart"**
and **"The Songs"**
of Our **Dearest Loving Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if **you** like, and that is for sure.

"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “***The Prayer To Make You One***”, of
“**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These**
Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “**Page 01**” and “**Page 02**” of “**Spiritual Chat 08**”, **A**
Beautiful Love Chat On March 17th, 2002, **Between Two of My**
Children, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter**, And Your
Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA
Rumi Smith], In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and Our Dearest
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother, Shaikh**
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “**We Are Well**
Pleased”, at the “**Feet of God**” for “**Your Age**”, if **you** like, and that
is for sure. Amen.

||
Called
||

"Let God Finish What He Has Started Within Us",

By You Now

"Trying To Teach Your Own Heart, Not The World",

That Is,
By You Now

"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"

By You Now

"Letting Go of Everything Else"

For In Truth

"This Is How"

"You Now Return Bawa To The World",

That Is,

By You Now

"Learning How To Disengage

From "Your Brothers & Sisters",

By Now Truly Engaging With God,

*First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,*

That Is,

*First At “The Divine Feet” of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,*

*And Then, And Only Then,
Within “His Divine Heart”,
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**That Is,
By You Now**

*"Learning To Pray For “The Right Thing”,
Which Is “Your Ending”,
And “God’s Beginning” Again,*

*But “This Time”
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,*

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
“By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You”.

That Is,
By Now Understanding

What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,

That Is,
By Now Understanding

What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now

“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding
Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now

"Learning How To Properly Say No To God",

**By You Now
Saying To God**

**"Thank You" O God,
But "No Thank You" O God,
"What's Next",**

**For "Everything"
That Now
"Makes Up Your Life".**

For In Truth

**"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get "God To Play",
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,**

**By Truly "Understanding It",
For You,
For "Your Life",
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,
As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By Now
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding
"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,

So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,
By Now

"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"

That Is,
By Answering

"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,

"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"

For Example,
By

*"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,*

*As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,*

***So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 121"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 120"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 119"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 118"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 117"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 116"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 115"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 112"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 89”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 88”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page”](#)
[Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Expanded](#)
[Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom](#)
[Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “Spiritual Chat 01”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 02”](#), [And “Spiritual](#)
[Chat 03”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 04”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 05”](#), [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 07”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[08”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 20”](#), [And “Spiritual](#)
[Chat 21”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 23”](#), [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual](#)
[Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat](#)
[440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And](#)
[“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#)
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

- 1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.**
- 2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).**
- 3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).**
- 4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), [As 20 Years of Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), [As 12 Years of Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#)

Wisdom Point 157: - [“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” \(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” \(See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves.

(Bawa. That is, *“If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves”*, And Now In Truth “Who You Truly Are”, And Who All of My Children, Truly Are, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom”.

(Bawa. That is, *“The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom”*, And Now In Truth “Your Wisdom” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To know (Become) God, we must act with His qualities.

“His qualities are a different, separate form.

“They are His beauty.

“God cannot be seen.

“It is His qualities that are His beauty.

“God’s Power is the Light that shines through those qualities.

“What emerges from it is His Power.

“Those qualities are His form.

“They” are “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They” are “God”, That Is, “They” are “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “They” are “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** And ***“The Heart”*** And ***“The Songs”*** (See ***“Song 04”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***) of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ***“The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”***, As Now ***“The Life” within “The Life”***, Where God Now ***“Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”***, That Is, As Now ***“The Wisdom”*** And As Now ***“The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over***

“Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allähu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your
Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come”
To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That
Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)
of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain” “You”,
And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You,
And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now
“Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All
Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Point Where God and Man Meet*”, page 5.

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 380”](#) Is Now Available,

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 380”](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 10-20-15” Under “Page 36”](#))

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well**

Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of

**A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group**

And “[The Wisdom Comments](#)”
(See “[Wisdom Point 157](#)”
For “[Daily Facebook Comment 380](#)”)
Provided For “[This Postings](#)”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“[Our New Web Site](#)”
Which We Have Called
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”,

Also See “[The List](#)” of All Previous
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”

Available
And “[The New Downloads](#)” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“[A Complete Copy](#)”
of
“[Daily Facebook Comment 380](#)”
Click Here On “[A Download](#)”

And Then
Click There On "For 10-20-15"
Under "Page 36".

Also **Note That**
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 380"

Is Now
--- Available ---

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 380](#)".

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of "[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please **Click Here On "[A Download](#)"** And Then Click There On --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** "**One**"). Amen.

End of Page

October 20th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 156” For “Daily Facebook Comment 379”)** Provided For **“This Posting”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, Also See **“The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments”** (That Are Currently Available) And **“The New Downloads” Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

That Is,
“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.
Sent On: October 20th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 156” For “Daily Facebook Comment 379”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 379” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-19-15” Under “Page 36”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 379” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 379”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-19-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For "Page 01" And "Page 02"

Go To "Downloads"
And Click On:

"For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27" For "Page 01"

Or

"For 09-04-15" Under "Page 32" For "Page 02"

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 379" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 379".

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 10-19-15" Under "Page 36")

Go To "The List"
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
*“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*
[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To
“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

[Document Outline](#)

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 379"
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"
03. Additional References - For "This Post"
04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 379"
For 10-19-15
(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 379".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 10-19-15"

Under “Page 36”

Post:

Wisdom Point 156: - “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**” As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“One Who” has performed “The Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), “Will Have” received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself.

“He Will” have received “The Treasure” of “Faith within Faith”, And of “Imān within Imān”, and of “Prayer within Prayer”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” of

of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”,
“The Treasure” within “The Treasure”
of

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“In His Prayer”, he will have received “The Grace” of “Allāh”,
exalted be “His Name”.

“He Will” have received “This Treasure” of “Charity within Charity”.

“In Fasting”, he will have received “The Steadfast Heart” that
“Never Fails”.

“In Hajj”, the holy pilgrimage, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” that has “Cut Him Away” from “Birth and Death”.

“If “The Five Furūd”, are done (Correctly) in “This Divine State” of “Imān-Islām”, he will have received “All These Treasures” in “His Life”.

“These” are “The Furūd” of “The Rules” of “Islām”.

“This” is “The Meaning” Both “Within and Without”.

“May Allāh, exalted be “His Name”, help us to do “This” (Correctly).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Performed “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), And Who Has Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself. Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “God” Has Now Truly Given To You, And Now Truly Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Help You To Do “This” (Correctly), That Is, To Truly Help You To Do “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties

(Correctly), So That You Too Can Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “*God Stands Alone*” and “*Rules*” Over “*Your Wisdom*” And Over “*Your Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Life*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “*Intermingles*” in “*Your Life*”, And In “*The Life*” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “*The Single, Supreme Treasure*” who “*Serves and Protects*” each “*Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Life*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your One Sovereign Lord”, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has** “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now How God Has** “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has** “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Mighty One”, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, **As Now** “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Only One”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Version Provided With

“This Posting” of *“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”*
Facebook Group - Sorry!)

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“My Precious Jeweled Lights”, if we have seen “The Prophets” as
“Form”, as a body, “Then They” have left us, “They” have gone, and
“They” have “Died”.*

*“But if we have seen “The Light” within “Their Bodies”, then “The
Prophets” will “Exist Forever” and will “Never Leave Us”.*

“Without “That Ray” from “God”, we could “Not Be Alive”.

“If We” could see “The Light” of “God”, we “Would Know” that “It Would Never” leave us.

“But if we “See Ourselves” as “The Body”, then “At Some Time” that “Body” will “Have To Leave”.

“It has “An Estimate”.

“It has “An Allotted Time”.

“Whatever” we see and accumulate “Will All Leave”; everything “Will Go”.

“But “If We Can” understand and keep “The Light”, And “The Prophets”, and “Allāh” within us, “Then They” will “Never” Leave; “Then They” are always “With Us”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “Your Final Divine Example” Now On “The Outside” of You, And Now On “The Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, of “The Light”, And of “The Prophets”, And of “Allāh” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To Now Claim As “Your One True Property” of “Your Life”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching"** And **"The Heart"** And **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 04"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **"The "Wisdom" within "Wisdom"**, As Now **"The Life" within "The Life"**, Where God Now **"Inhabits" the bodies of "All Lives"**, That Is, As Now **"The Wisdom"** And As Now **"The Life" of Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How "God Stands Alone" and "Rules" Over "Your Wisdom" And Over "Your Life"**, That Is, As Now **"The**

Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allähu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “**Come**” To “**End Your Suffering**”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “**Now Come**” To “**Protect You**” before “**Your Living Days**” come to “**An End**”, That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “**Come**” To “**Sustain “You”**”, And To “**Look**” after “**You**”, And To “**Bestow His Grace**” Upon You, And “**Keep You Safe**” And To “**Take Care**” of “**You**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Mighty One**”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “**Your Lord of All Universes**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Only One**”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Wisdom of Man*”, pages 42–43.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“O Allāhu, You are beyond “All Refuge”!

“As “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, as “Life” within “Life”, You “Inhabit” the bodies of “All Lives”.

“You Stand Alone” and “Rule”, O Allāhu!

“Intermingling” in “All Lives”, You are “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”.

“You” are “The One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu.

“Please Come” and “End Our Suffering”.

“Protect Us” before “Our Living Days” come to “An End” (And “Our Dead Days” Begin, “If We” Are Not “Wise”)

“Sustain “Us”.

“Look” after “Us”.

“Bestow Your Grace” and “Keep Us Safe”.

“Take Care” of “Us”, O “Mighty One”, ill Allāhu.

“Lord of All Universes”, You are “The Only One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Final Refuge” In “The World” That “God” Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth “God” Is Now Just Beyond, Waiting For You, And Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth **As Now** “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”**, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, **As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 403.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Must Do” everything “With Love” (With “God”) in “Our Hearts” (In “Our Lives”).

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

“He Has Given” a “Common Wealth” to “All His Creations”, and “We Must Not” just “Take It” for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (For “God”), And “We Must Share” everything “With Others”, and “We Must” give lovingly to “Make Others” Peaceful.

“Then” we will win “Our True Beauty” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,

*Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Please think about “This” (With “Your Wisdom”).

(Bawa. That Is, “*Please think about “This” With “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Prayer” To God, And “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of God, And “Faith” in God, And “Worship” of God are “Your Grace”.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “*These Things*” of “*God*” Are Now “*Your Grace*”, And In Truth “*These Things*” of “*God*” Are of “*God*”, And Are of “*God Alone*”, Not of “*You*”, And Not of All of My Children, Without Exception, And As “Such”, In Truth

“These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”), Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not For “Your Person Life”, That Is, Not For “Your Personal Life”, As Now “Your Current False Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, For “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”), Within God” Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your True Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Have These”, then “God Will Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” (of “God”) will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge” (ilm”) of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal

Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **Red Publication**, "**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**", page 466.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"We Say" that "The Connection" between "This Father" and "His Child" is "Forever".

"What" does "This" mean?

“It Means” that “The Connection” can exist in “This” drama-stage and “Also” in “The Hereafter”, in “The House” of “God”.

“He” will stay “With You” without letting “You Go” until “The Very End”.

“The Connection” will be “Maintained”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “My One True Connection” To You, And “My One True Connection” To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now “Your Connection” To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in

“Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, “If You, And If

All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Now Start To "Wise Up" A Little, While "You Still Can", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "That Point of God" which is inside "A Human Being" Is Now "The Point of God" which is inside "Your One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "The Point of God" which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In "The World" With You, That Is, For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth "He Is Not" A Person, Like "You", And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now "Your Maliki yawmid-deen" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My

Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every

Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your

Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms*”, page 421.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The History of God” is within “Each Creation”.

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

*“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”*

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!”

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **“That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”** Is Now **“The Point of God”** which is inside **“Your One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now **“The Point of God”** which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth **“He Is Not”** A Person, Like **“You”**, And Like All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But Rather Is Now **“Your Maliki yawmid-deen”** of

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Master” of **Both** “Your Day of Reckoning” **Before** “Your Grave” **Begins**, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” **Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both** “Your Good” **And** “Your Bad” **Actions** In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Is Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **Before** “Your Next World” **Begins**, **Where You Meet** “God”, **And** “God” **Gives You** “Exactly” **What** “You Want” **For Eternity of** “Everything” **That God Has Given To You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **And In Truth** “He Is Not” **A Person**, Like “You”, **And Like All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, **Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer** “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” **So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both** “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, **And** “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly** “Your Do” **For Eternity**, That Is, **Is Now Truly** “What You Deserve” **For Eternity**, That Is, **Is Now Truly** “What You Have Earned” **For Eternity**, **According To**

“The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, **A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”**, Without **“The Slightest Doubt”**, That Is, **If You, And If All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which**

is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”

if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For **In Truth** “**Who You Are**” Is Now

*“God **Happening**”*
*Within **God Within** You,*
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **In Truth** “**Where You Are**” Is Now

Within
*“God **Happening**”*
*Within **God Within** You,*
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **In Truth** “**What Is Truly Happening**” In “**Your Life**”, Is
Now

*“The **Understanding**”*
*of “**God Happening**”*

Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now

“Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God

Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance”

About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 472.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 121”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And

“More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”.
And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And
“A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of
“The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’el
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children,
That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To
“The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You
Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now
“One”, Written During The Month of February, 2007 , And Sent At
The End of February, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest
Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if you like, and that is
for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

“*God Happening*”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now

“*The Understanding*”
of “*God Happening*”
Within God Within You,

if **God** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Outline of **“Spiritual Letter 121”**,

1. **“Opening Greetings”** - My love you
2. **Learning To Step Back On “The Outside” of You** - so God can Step Forward within you, and finish what God has started within you, a very, very long time ago, which is to reveal God to God within you, for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you.
3. **Comments About “Spiritual Letter 121”** - which "We" are now sending as an E-mail to you and to My Children, about the true "Gift of God" for your age, and for your life, if like, which is now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), both within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, which in truth is now "Our" dearest loving Son, and your dearest loving brother Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), in whom "We Are Well Pleased". Amen
4. **Closing Prayer & Comments** - My love you, & become "One with" God within you, by first becoming "One with" God on the "outside" of you, for God within you will only accept you after your Shaikh or

Guru has accept you, who in truth is God on the "outside" of you, so you can demonstrate to God within you the True Disciple of God on the "outside" of you, allowing God to pull you into Himself, or at least truly start to, in partnership with God, both within you, and for a little while, in partnership with God on the "outside" of you.

||
Called
||

(Also **See** ["The Expanded Titles, # 01, and # 02"](#))

*"Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become
Two Separate Beings Within You,

Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,

But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,*

*That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,*

*Transforming You Back Into
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,*

*For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.*

For In Truth

*"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",*

*And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,*

With “**God’s Permission**”.
And **Harvest You As “His Crop”**,
As “**His Property**”,

Dragging **You**
Yelling **And Screaming**
To **An Eternal Hell** Within You,
To **An Eternal Life** Within You
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,

For **In Truth**,
Hell Is Simply **The Realization**
of “**What You Have Done**” To **Yourself**
That Is,–

With All of **What God Lovingly Gave** To You,

That You Have **Separated Yourself** From God,
And **Even More** Profoundly,
That You Have **Separated Yourself** From Yourself,
From **The Truth And Reality** Of You”.

So
My Dearest Loving Children,

**"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",**

**Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",**

**That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now**

**"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"**

**That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",**

**And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,**

**To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,**

**But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity**

Not By “Your Words” And “Practices”

**But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,**

**That Is,
As Now Exclusive “Separate From” God,
From “The Creation” of God,
And From Each Other,**

**Rather Than
Exclusive “One With” God,
With “The Creation” of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?”.**

For In Truth

**“There Is Really Nothing On “The Outside” of You,
So Reveal “The True Inside” of You,
Within “The False Inside” of You,**

**That Is
As Now In Truth**

*"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,*

*But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,
"Within You",
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You. OK?"*

And In **"This Way"**,
And Only In **"This Way"**,

"Become
The **"Good Grasshopper"**,
The **Calming** Influence,
Focused **On God** Within You,
and **Save** The World,

By Becoming **"One With"** God Within You,
And **"One With"** What **"God Is Doing"** Within You,
Which Is **Revealing** **"God To God"**
Within **God Within** You,
For **The Benefit**
of All of **"The Creation"** of God,
Within **God Within** You,

Or **Stay**
The **"Bad Grasshopper"**,
The **Disturbing** Influence,
Focused On **Your Own Selfish** Motives,
And Eventually **Become The Swarm** of Locust
That Eventually **Destroys** The World,
As Well As **"You In The Process"**,

If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".

That Is,

“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,

To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion

That In Truth

There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,

*Is **Now** “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”*

That Is,
As Now

*“The “True Call” To Islam”
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,*

*For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,*

*That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As “One With” God, Or An
Eternal Life As “Separate From” God,*

*Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,*

**Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".**

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth**

**"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"**

**While You Still Can,

But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
At The Divine Feet**

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For *A Little While* More,
On The “*Outside*” Of You.

That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On “The Outside” Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On “The Outside” Of You,

Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?”

Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,

“O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.

*Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.*

*Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

*"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,*

*Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,*

*Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling*

*Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,*

*If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More

On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

*"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You*

*If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".*

**That Is,
As Now**

*"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God."

"You" become "The Guru", disappearing in "Him" while "The Guru" (becomes "God") disappearing in "God" (And "God"

Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which*

is always "Just Not True",

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

"If You Are A Wise Child",

Now For Our Age,
And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “***Song 04***”, Called, “***The Prayer To Make You One***”, of
“***The Song Version***” of “***Our True Story***”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 14”, A Beautiful Love Chat On July 7th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

||
Called
||

"Try Teaching Your Own Heart, Not The World",

That Is,
By Now

*"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"
By You Now
"Letting Go of Everything Else"*

For In Truth
"This Is How"
"You Return of Bawa To The World",

That Is,

By

*"Learning To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,*

That Is,

*First At "The Divine Feet" of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,*

*And Then, And Only Then,
Within "His Divine Heart",
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,
By Now

"Learning To Pray For "The Right Thing",
Which Is "Your Ending",
And "God's Beginning" Again,

But "This Time"
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
"By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You".

That Is,
By Now Understanding

What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself" ?,

That Is,

By Now Understanding

**What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,**

**All of Which In Truth
Is Now
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)**

**of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now
“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now
Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”

*That Now
"Makes Up Your Life".*

For In Truth

*"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get "God To Play",
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,*

*By Truly "Understanding It",
For You,
For "Your Life",
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"*

*By Now
"Realizing That*

We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

**Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"**

**That Is,
By Now**

**"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"**

That Is,

By Answering

**"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,**

**"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"**

For Example,
By

*"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,*

*As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,*

***But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 120”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 119”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 118”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 117”](#), And [“Spiritual
Letter 116”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 115”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 114”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 113”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 112”](#), And [“Spiritual
Letter 111”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 110”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 109”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 106”](#), And [“Spiritual
Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 101”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 99”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual
Letter 96”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 94”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 92”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

[91](#)”, And [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 89”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 88”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[86”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter](#)
[23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4](#)

Page” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 09](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 19](#)”, And “[The 2 Page](#)” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 18](#)”, And “[The 4 Page](#)” Expanded Version of “[Spiritual Letter 17](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “\[Spiritual Chat 01\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 02\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 03\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 04\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 05\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 06\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 07\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 08\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 14\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 20\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 21\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 22\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 23\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 24\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 29\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 32\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 33\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 36\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 135\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 154\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 169\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 216\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 246\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 247\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 264\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 265\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 271\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 274\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 275\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 347\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 349\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 358\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 360\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 362\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 366\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 367\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 368\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 369\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 383\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 392\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 404\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 409\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 412\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 414\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 419\]\(#\)” And “\[Spiritual Chat 420\]\(#\)” And “\[Spiritual Chat 421\]\(#\)”, And “\[Spiritual Chat 422\]\(#\)” And “\[Spiritual Chat 440\]\(#\)” And “\[Spiritual Chat 441\]\(#\)” And “\[Spiritual Chat 442\]\(#\)” And](#)

“Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#)

Wisdom Point 156: - [“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” \(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” \(See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“One Who” has performed “The Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), “Will Have” received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself.

“He Will” have received “The Treasure” of “Faith within Faith”, And of “Imān within Imān”, and of “Prayer within Prayer”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” of

**of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And Within “That”,
“The Treasure” within “The Treasure”
of**

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God Like,**

and that is for sure. Amen.

“In His Prayer”, he will have received “The Grace” of “Allāh”,
exalted be “His Name”.

“He Will” have received “This Treasure” of “Charity within Charity”.

“In Fasting”, he will have received “The Steadfast Heart” that
“Never Fails”.

“In Hajj”, the holy pilgrimage, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” that has “Cut Him Away” from “Birth and Death”.

“If “The Five Furūd”, are done (Correctly) in “This Divine State” of
“Imān-Islām”, he will have received “All These Treasures” in “His Life”.

“These” are “The Furūd” of “The Rules” of “Islām”.

“This” is “The Meaning” Both “Within and Without”.

“May Allāh, exalted be “His Name”, help us to do “This” (Correctly).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Performed “These Five Furūd”,
obligatory duties (Correctly), And Who Has Now Truly Received “Eternal Life”
in “This Very Life” itself. Is Now Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That “God” Has Now Truly Given To You, And Now Truly Given To All of My Children,** Without **Exception, To Truly Help You To Do “This” (Correctly),** That Is, **To Truly Help You To Do “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), So That You Too Can Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies**

of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The

Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allähu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), ([No Source Or On-line Version Provided With "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque" Facebook Group](#) - Sorry!)

([Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 379" Is Now Available](#),

[See "Daily Facebook Comment 379"](#).

Also "[A Download Is Now Available](#) - To Access [Click "Here" On "A Download"](#)", And Then [Click "There" On "For 10-19-15" Under "Page 36"](#)")

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The End”
of**

**A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group**

**And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 156”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 379”)
Provided For “This Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

Also See "The List" of All Previous
"Daily Facebook Comments"
Available
And "The New Downloads" Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
"A Complete Copy"
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 379"
Click Here On "A Download"
And Then
Click There On "For 10-19-15"
Under "Page 36".

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 379"

Is Now
--- Available ---

See "Daily Facebook Comment 379".

Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

End of Page

October 19th, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another Love Letter” (“Love Letter 46-B”) To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,**

**That Is,
“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.**

Sent On: October 19th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

October 19th, 2015 - Here Is **A Copy** of “**Another Love Letter**” (“**Love Letter 46-B**”) **To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **In Response To His Comment About One** of “**His Recent Life Experiences**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot,** Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

- Bawa -

“Love Letter 46-B”

Go To “Love Letter 46-B”

Go To “Love Letter 46-A”

To: *Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

Sent On: 10-19-15,

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us As Now “One”).

Title:

Again,

“Yes There Is A Solution .

- Do The Work” -

*In Partnership With God,
First On “The Outside”,
And Then, And Only Then,
Within,*

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. May All The Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends. Amen.*

Bawa. Thank You For Sharing “Your Life Experiences” With Us, As Follows:

“Asalamu Allaikum Shaikh Muhammed Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

Please guide us on the solution to the following problem:

Two weeks ago I had a strange experience, I was alone at home with my 1.5 year son Muhammed Abdullah Muhaiyaddeen (Ral, and strange voices were telling me to harm my son, so I started reciting...

“The Bawa Kalimah”

Bawa. III Allahu (You Are Allah)

Bawa. **La illaha** (God Alone Exists)
Bawa. **Muhammad Mustafa Rasul** (Sal.).
(“True Man” Is Now “The Messenger” of God
For “The True Inside” of Us)
Bawa. **You Are True Man.**
Bawa. **He Is One.**
As Now **One.**

After continuously reciting “The Bawa Kalimah” the voice subsided and went away.

Since the last 2 days in the morning I have heard voices telling me

*“You are “**The Mahdi**”.*

I started reciting the above “Bawa Kalimah” and

“The Bawa Affirmation of Truth”

*“Thank you O God.
But No Thank You O God.
What Is Next O God”.*

and the voice subsided and went away.

What I want to know is:

“Are “These Voices” natural and do they as one move behind when we recite “This Bawa Kalimah” and “This Bawa Affirmation of Truth”.

And Shaikh Muhammed Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), When “These Voices” come one has to defeat these voices. Or else, as I am Schizophrenic, this is my sickness.

Please explain.

Thanks.

Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. Again, Yes “There Is A Solution” To “Your Question”, And “The Solution” Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, And In Truth It Is “The Same Solution” To “The Same Question” Asked By “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, In Ignorance of “Who It Is”, And of “Where It Is”, And of “What Is Happening” In “Its Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Is “The Story” of “The Apple Tree”, That Is, Is “The Story” of How “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Mature Apple” On “The Apple Tree” That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Apple Seed”, That Is, If It “Does The Work”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. One Day In “The Room” A Child Asked Bawa,

“Are We God?”

Bawa. And Bawa Immediately Said,

“Yes”.

Bawa. And Then Bawa Went On To Explain And Clarify, Saying,

**“Yes,
You Are God,**

In The Same Way

*That “An Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth”
Is “The Sweet Taste” Within “The Mature Apple”,*

*That Is,
“If You Do The Work”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Soul” As In Truth “The Seed of God” Is Buried Within “The Earth” of God, Which Is “Your Sifat”, Or “The Manifestation” of “The Creation of God” Hidden Within “Your Life” (Within “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your True Life”), And As Such Is “The Story of God” (As “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And As Such Is “The Story of God” (As “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Is “The Story” of “The Tree of God” (Your “Ahmad Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Heart/Mind”) Within God Within You, That Is, Is “The Story” (As “Your True Holy Book”) of How “The Seed of God” (As “Your Liberated Soul” And “Your Awakened Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your Ruh: And “YourSirr/Secret” Joined As “One”) Buried Within

“The Earth” of God In Ignorance of Itself Becomes “The Sweet Taste” of God (As “Your Annum Muhammad”) Within “The Mature Fruit of God” (As “Your Nur Muhammad”) On “The Mature Tree of God” (As “Your Allah Muhammad”) That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Soul of God”, That Is, Within Each And Every One of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, If You “Do The Work”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Son Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Children, Without Exception, “That Work” Is For You, And Is For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, if you like, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**” of**

Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Work” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son Sabir Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth You Must Start To Realize, Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And “Your Personal Devotion” And “Your Personal Duty” To God, And All of “Your Personal Understanding” of God, And All of “Your Personal Responsibility” In “The World”, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within

You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching”**

and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Children, Without Exception,

You Say That
“You Want To Know”
The Following:

*“Are “**These Voices**” natural and do they as one move behind when we recite “**This Bawa Kalimah**” and “**This Bawa Affirmation of Truth**”.*

And You Say That
“You Want To Know”
The Following:

*“When “**These Voices**” come one has to defeat these voices. Or else, as I am Schizophrenic, this is my sickness.*

Bawa. Yes, My Dearest Loving Son Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Children, Without Exception, “These Voices” Are Natural, That Is, “These Voices” As Well As All of “Your Personal Thoughts” And “Your Personal Intentions” And “Your Personal Words” And “Your Personal Actions” And “Your Personal Experiences” And “Your Personal Understandings” Are All Natural For “Your Current Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Are All Natural For “Your Current Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, Are All Natural For “Your Current False Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, And All of Which in Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now “You”, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Yes, My Dearest Loving Son Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Children, Without Exception, “These Voices” As Well As All of “Your Personal Thoughts” And “Your Personal Intentions” And “Your Personal Words” And “Your Personal Actions” And “Your Personal Experiences” And “Your Personal Understandings” Are All Natural For “Your Current Personal Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. As In Truth “The Howling” of “A Dog” Is Both Natural To “A Dog” And In Truth Is “Directly Traceable” To “God” Hidden Within “The Dog”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “God Alone Exists”, And As “Such”, There Is Nothing “Other Than God”, And “What God” In Truth Is Doing, Which In Truth Is “Revealing God To God” For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Son Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Children, Without Exception, “These Voices” As Well As All of “Your Personal Thoughts” And “Your Personal Intentions” And “Your Personal Words” And “Your Personal Actions” And “Your Personal Experiences” And “Your Personal Understandings” Are Not Natural For “Your Divine Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Are Not Natural For “The Divine Life” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That

Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son *Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And All of My Children, Without Exception, “Now It Is Time” For You, And “Now It Is Time” For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Join In Partnership” With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Truly Become Patient With, And To Truly Become Tolerant With, And To Truly Become Peaceful With All of “These Voices” As Well As All of “Your Personal Thoughts” And All of “Your Personal Intentions” And All of “Your Personal Words” And All of “Your Personal Actions” And All of “Your Personal Experiences” And All of “Your Personal Understandings”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. “Then”, And Only “Then”, My Dearest Loving Son *Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And All of My Children, Without Exception,

When “These Voices” Come To “Your Life” You Will Stop Trying To “Defeat Them”, As Now “The Enemy” of “Your Life”, Or As “Your Sickness”, And Instead You Will Start To Treat “These Voices”, As Well As Start To Treat All of “Your Other Personal Things” Now In Truth Living WithIn “Your Current Personal Life” In “The World”, As Now In Truth “Your True Children” Within You, Who You Have “Given Birth” To Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which As “Your Soul” Is Now

*“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And Which As “Your Truth” Surrounding “Your Soul” Is Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “Your True Children” Within You, Who You Have “Given Birth” To Within You, In “Your Ignorance”,

And Who You Must Now “Raise” To “A Good State” Within You, As Now In Truth “Their True Father”, That Is, As Now In Truth “Their True Father”, In Partnership With “God” As Now In Truth “Their True Mother”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

End of Page

October 18th, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another Love Letter” (“Love Letter 47-B”) To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.**

Sent On: October 18th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

October 18th, 2015 - Here Is **A Copy** of “**Another Love Letter**” (“**Love Letter 47-B**”) **To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **In Response To His Comment About “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot,** Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

- Bawa -

“Love Letter 47-B”

Go To “On-line Version”
of “Love Letter 47-B”

Also See “On-line Version”
of “Love Letter 47-A”

To: *Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

Sent On: 10-18-15,

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us As Now “One”).

Title:

“There Is “A True Solution” To “Your Life”
There Is “A Correct Direction”
For “The Journey” of “Your Life”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

-- Do The Work” --
Now Given To You By God

**Correctly,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends. Amen.

Bawa. *Wa Alaikum Asalaam*. Again Thank You For Your “Kind Words” As Follows:

Asalaamu Alaikum Dearest Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) and Teacher (Ral).

This question is from a child known As Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [of Harare, Zimbabwe] whose correspondence in this world has commenced only recently but whose journey to you in this worldly realm of (as perceived by this child) had commenced over 40 years ago.

As in line with your teachings and those of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) as expressed through you in the present, I sincerely and with utmost humility wish to pose a question from the very depths of my heart, in order to help strengthen and develop my Iman and also allow "me" to "diminish" within the truth while conscious of "Haqq" at the same time

The question is as follows:

I am encountering intense internal mental and subsequent emotional resistance, fear and internal dissonance when proceeding to surrender the entirety of my being to my beloved Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [may Allah be pleased with them both and with the ignorant questioner].

My resistance arises from past learning and labels possibly inherent within the apparent practice of Islam outside myself, insofar as using the name and title of a "creation" of the One is the preamble to any actions to be undertaken by me.

For Example, like stating the name of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) before undertaking any task, and the language equivocating Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) , and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) [As Now "One"] both internally and externally to He who is One.

And Like referencing, That Is, "joining In partnership" with God in the teachings (of God, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life).

I do sense that the respective language (of God) may likely hold a substantively different essence than what my minute and insignificant and ignorant conditioned mind would realise....

Please could you help me dearest Shaikh in a manner you feel appropriate ..

Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. *My Dearest Loving **Son** Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without **Exception**, Again You Have Asked "A Very Good Question", For In Truth As Was Explained In "Our Last Letter" There Is "A True Solution" To "Your Life" In "The World", That Is, There Is "A Correct Direction" For "The Journey" of "Your Life" In "The World", And That Is, "Do The Work" Correctly, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. That Is, You Have To "Do The Work" Correctly That God Has Given To "Your Life" To Do, While You Are Still Living In "The World", And In Truth "That", And "Only That" Is Now "The True Solution" To "Your Life" In "The World", And In Truth "That", And

“Only That”, Is Now “The Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not Any of “The False Solutions”, And Not Any of “The False Directions” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Trying To “Do” And Now Trying To “Go In” In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Now Includes “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, All of Which In Truth Now Includes All of “The False Solutions”, And All of “The False Directions” That You Have Now Learned “To Do” And Now Learned To “Go In” From “Your Parents” And From “Your Mother” And From “Your Father” And From “Your Husband” And From “Your Wife” And From “Your Grand Parents”, And From “Your Religious Leaders” And From “Your Family” And From “Your Friends” And Now From All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Please See [“Daily Facebook Comment 372”](#) And

**Now [“Daily Facebook Comment 373”](#),
And [“Daily Facebook Comment 374”](#),
And [“Daily Facebook Comment 375”](#),
And [“Daily Facebook Comment 376”](#),
And [“Daily Facebook Comment 377”](#),**

And "[Daily Facebook Comment 378](#)",

For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, Reading Them "[Over, And Over, And Over](#)" Again, [Until In Truth](#) "[You Become Them](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And All of *My Dearest Loving Children*, Without Exception, You Only Have To Look At And To "[Understand](#)" With "[Your Wisdom](#)" At The Journey of "[The Apple Seed](#)" Buried In "[The Earth](#)" Into "[The Mature Apple Tree](#)" Growing On "[The Earth](#)" Then Into "[The Sweet Taste](#)" of "[The Mature Apple Fruit](#)", Attached And Holding Onto "[The Mature Apple Tree](#)" Growing On "[The Earth](#)", Waiting For "[The Mature Farmer](#)" Who "[Correctly Planted](#)" And "[Correctly](#)" Looked After "[God's Apple Seeds](#)", And "[God's Apple Trees](#)" And "[God's Apples](#)", In Order To [Correctly Harvest](#) "[God's Crop](#)", And Return "[The Fruit](#)" of "[God's Labor](#)" To God For The Benefit of All of "[God's Creation](#)" While He Still Can, if God like, To Truly Grasp "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your True Life](#)" In "[The World](#)", And "[The True Significance](#)" of "[Your True Life](#)" In "[The World](#)", if you like, and that is for sure, Amen.

Bawa. For As Was Explained In "[Our Last Love Letter](#)" (See "[Love Letter 47](#)") In Truth "[The Successful Life Story](#)" As Well As "[The Failed Life Story](#)" of "[The Apple Seed](#)" Buried Within "[The Earth](#)" Can Be Truly Understood if You Truly Start To Look At It And Start To "[Understand It](#)" With "[Your Wisdom](#)", That Is, With "[The](#)

Wisdom” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For “Your Life”,
Now For “Your Age”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, if You Truly Start To Look At And Start To
“Understand” With “Your Wisdom” “The Successful Life Story” As
Well As “The Failed Life Story” of “The Apple Seed” Buried In “The
Earth”, That Is, In Order To Truly Find And To Truly Become And To
Truly Understand” Without “The Slightest Doubt” In Truth Both
“The One True Solution” And “The One False Solution” To “Your
Life Story” In “The World”, That Is, In Order To Truly Find And To
Truly Become And To Truly Understand” Without “The Slightest
Doubt” In Truth Both “The One Correct Direction” And “The One
Incorrect Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The
World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s School of Contrast” For
“Your Soul”, As In Truth “The First” of “The Three Schools” of
“God” For “Your Soul” (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That Is,
“The Three Schools” of “God” For “Your Soul”, First of “God’s
Contrast”, Second of “God’s Light”, And Third of “God’s Oneness”,
That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life”, if God Like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Do The Work”
Correctly, That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, While You Are

Still Living In “The World”, For In Truth “That”, And “Only That” Is Now “The One True Solution” To “Your Life” In “The World”, And In Truth “That”, And “Only That”, Is Now “The Only Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth What You Described In “Your Last Letter” Is Wonderful, But None of It In Truth Is About “Your True Life”, None of It In Truth Is About “God’s Life” As Now “God” And “Your Soul” As Now “One” Within God Within, Just Waiting To Happen Within You, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You,

Bawa. But Rather In Truth What You Described In “Your Last Letter” Is All About “You”, But Rather Is All About “The Beast/Satan Life” of “Demons” and of “Jinns” And of “Fairies” Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Now Fully Happened Within, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan’s Life” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth it Is Also All About “Your Person Life”, That Is, and it Is Also All About “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and

All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan Life” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth What You Described In “Your Last Letter” Is Wonderful, But None of It In Truth Is About “Your True Life”, That Is, But None of It

In Truth Is About “Your True Life”, Which Is “The Life” of “Your Soul And God” As Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” With God Within You, But Rather It Is All About “Your False Life” Which Is “The Life” of “You” And “The Beast/ Satan” As Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So “Be Done With It”, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Look Back, And Say To God, Each Time “Such Thoughts” Rise Up In You,

Bawa.

*“Thank You O God,
But No Thank You O God,
What’s Next”
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

And

Bawa. *“Al-hamdu lillah”
Bawa. “Tawwakul Allah”. Amen.*

And

“Be Done With It. Amen.

And Recite,
Please, Please, Please Recite,
“Love Song 04”, Amen.

“The Prayer To Make You One”
(At Least “Once A Day”)

(Note: Also See “Love Letter 46”, and “Love Letter 45”, and “Love Letter 44”, And “Love Letter 43” And “Love Letter 42” To All My Children, Without Exception, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, That Is, Reading Them “Over, And Over, And Over” Again, Until In Truth “You Become Them”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.,

Bawa. For In Truth “The Question” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Asking About “Your Life”, Still In Ignorance of Yourself, Is In Truth “The Very Same Question” Asked By “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself, When It First Emerged From God, And Is Now “The Very Same Question” Being Asked By “Each Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, In Ignorance of “Who It Is”, And of “Where It Is”, And of “What Is Happening” In “Its Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Is “The Story” of “The Apple Tree”, That Is, Is “The Story” of How “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Mature Apple” On “The Apple Tree”, That Is, As In Truth As “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Apple Seed”, That Is, If It “Does The Work” Given To It By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. One Day In “The Room” A Child Asked Bawa,

“Are We God?”

Bawa. And Bawa Immediately Said,

“Yes”.

Bawa. And Then Bawa Went On To Explain And Clarify, Saying,

***“Yes,
You Are God,***

***In The Same Way
That “An Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth”
Is “The Sweet Taste” Within “The Mature Apple”,***

***That Is,
“If You Do The Work”
Given To You By God
Correctly,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Soul” As In Truth “The Seed of God” Is Now Buried Within “The Earth” of God, Which Is “Your Sifat”, Or “The Manifestation” of “The Creation of God” Hidden Within “Your Life” (Within “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your True Life”), And As Such Is “The Story of God” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And As Such Is Now “The Story of God” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Is Now “The Story” of “The Tree of God” (Your “Ahmad Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Heart/Mind”) Within God Within You, That Is, Is Now “The Story” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”) of How “The Seed of God” (As “Your Liberated Soul” And “Your Awakened Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Ruh: And “YourSirr/Secret” Joined As “One”) Buried Within “The Earth” of God In Ignorance of Itself Becomes “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God Now Living In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, Becomes “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God (As Now “Your Annum Muhammad”) WithIn “The Mature Fruit of God” (As Now “Your Nur Muhammad”) On “The Mature Tree of God” (As Now “Your Allah Muhammad”) That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Soul of God”, That Is, Within Each And Every One of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, If You “Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth “The Only Work” Now Given To You By God To “Do Correctly”, Is For You, And Is For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth “Your Only Correct Work” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, If You Now Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For Any Reason, Then In Truth “You Do Not Want God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. **That Is, Then In Truth “You Do Not Want God”, That Is, Then In Truth “Your Do Not Want” Any of “The Eternal Divine Things” of “God”, Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within You, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Rather In Truth “You Only Want” What God Has Discarded, That Is, But Rather In Truth “You Only Want” What God Has Discarded As A Natural Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, But Rather In Truth “You Only Want” What God Has Discarded As A Natural Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, if you like, But Rather In Truth “You Only” Want “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Rather In Truth “You Only Want” All of “The Temporary Elemental Things” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Become “The Eternal Elemental Things” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, If You Die In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, From “Your Haqq”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth He Is “Your Wisdom”, He Is “Your Light”, And He Is “Your God”, That Is, He Is “Your Triple Flame” (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaïyaddeen) Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth You Are “Your Ignorance”, And You Are “Your Darkness”, And You Are “Your Beast/Satan”, That Is, You Are “Your Triple Dirt” (Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion) “Your impure Heart/Mind” Within “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As In Truth “The Two Halves” of “The First School” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of “The School of Contrast”, Where God Teach “Your Soul” About Who It Is, By First Teaching It About “Who It Is Not”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within You, That Is, As Now

“Your Ignorance”

*of “**The Beast/Satan**” Happening
Within “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. That Is, In Truth “A Life” of Hell, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself As Now “Your Current False Life”, Calling It “Your True Life” In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which Is “Of God”, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which Is “Within God” And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth, Is Now

*“**The Understanding**”
of “**God Happening**”
Within **God Within** You,
if **God** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And All of Which “You”, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Refusing To Truly “Give Up”, That Is, To Be Truly “Done With”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now

Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which “You”, And All of Which “All” of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Refusing To Truly “Give Up”, That Is, To Be Truly “Done With”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That Is, Are Now Refusing To Truly “Give Up”, That Is, To Be Truly “Done With”, What You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of You As Now “Your Personal Life”, And As Now “Your Personal Responsibility”, And As Now “Your Personal Things”, Including As Now “Your Personal Prayers” And As Now “Your Personal Devotion” And As Now “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now Even “Your Personal Understanding” of God, All of Which In Truth Is Absolutely Ridiculous, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But All of Which In Truth Have Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/

Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within **You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth **Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Reject “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For In Truth Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You,** But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Not All Apple Seeds” Buried In “The Earth” Germinate To “Their Truth” When “They Hear It” And Become “Mature Apple Trees” And Bear And Bring To Maturity “Sweet Apples”, Instead Some “Apple Seeds” Reject “Their Truth” After They “Hear It”, And Eventually “Rot And Die” In “The Earth” And Then Take On “105 Million Rebirths”, But Never Again As “An Apple Seed”, And In Truth Not All People Living In “The World” Germinate

To “Their Truth” When “They Hear It” And Become “Mature Trees of God” And Bear And Bring To Maturity “God’s Sweet Apples”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Instead Some Children Reject “Their Truth” After They “Hear It”, And Eventually “Rot And Die” In “Their Earth/Mind” And Take On “105 Million Rebirths”, But Never Again As “The Pure Soul” of God, Within God Within You, As In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Next

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. Instead In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without **Exception, If**

You Now Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For Any Reason, As Now In Truth

**“The Understanding”
of “The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)
of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly”
What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life”
As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To
“Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception,**

**Such Is Now
“The Final Gift” of “God”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
As Now Both**

“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “The Kalimah Song”
And “The Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Invocation To Allah”)
of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
As
“The Understanding”
of All of “That”.

That Is,

Now As
“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”)
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if **You** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Now Both For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And All of **My Dearest Loving Children**, Without **Exception**, **If You Now Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Then What Is God To Do**, But In “**The End**” **To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”**, **Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal**

Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Again Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception,

**You,
And All of My Children,
Without Exception,**

Must Now Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding” of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine

Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, And Within “That” As Now “The Understanding” of “Allah”, Known As “Allah Muhaiyaddeen”, That Is, Known As “Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Having Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Having Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Now Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, Is Now Only Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally

“One With” God Within You, As In Truth God Intended For “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, if you like, That Is, if You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While You Still Can, That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Now Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, if you like, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “God Within God” As Now “One”, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

*That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That".
Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In
"All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating
You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning"
of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us",
So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,*

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That".
Amen.*

(Note: Please See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Personal Prayers” And All of “Your Personal Devotion” And All of “Your Personal Duty” To God, And Now All of Your Personal Understanding of God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches

Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

End of Page

October 17th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments”** (See **“Wisdom Point 155”** For **“Daily Facebook Comment 378”**) Provided For **“This Posting”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, Also See **“The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments”** (That Are Currently Available) And **“The New Downloads” Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

That Is,
“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.
Sent On: October 17th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 155” For “Daily Facebook Comment 378”).) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 378” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-16-15” Under “Page 36”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 378” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 378”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-16-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For "Page 01" And "Page 02"

Go To "Downloads"
And Click On:

"For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27" For "Page 01"

Or

"For 09-04-15" Under "Page 32" For "Page 02"

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 378" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 378".

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 10-16-15" Under "Page 36")

Go To "The List"
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
*“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*
[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To
“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Document Outline

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 378"
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"
03. Additional References - For "This Post"
04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 378"
For 10-16-15
(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 378".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 10-16-15"

Under “Page 36”

Post:

Wisdom Point 155: - “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**” As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Precious Jeweled Lights”, if we have seen “The Prophets” as “Form”, as a body, “Then They” have left us, “They” have gone, and “They” have “Died”.

“But if we have seen “The Light” within “Their Bodies”, then “The Prophets” will “Exist Forever” and will “Never Leave Us”.

“Without “That Ray” from “God”, we could “Not Be Alive”.

“If We” could see “The Light” of “God”, we “Would Know” that “It Would Never” leave us.

“But if we “See Ourselves” as “The Body”, then “At Some Time” that “Body” will “Have To Leave”.

“It has “An Estimate”.

“It has “An Allotted Time”.

“Whatever” we see and accumulate “Will All Leave”; everything “Will Go”.

“But “If We Can” understand and keep “The Light”, And “The Prophets”, and “Allāh” within us, “Then They” will “Never” Leave; “Then They” are always “With Us”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “Your Final Divine Example” Now On “The Outside” of You, And Now On “The Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, of “The Light”, And of “The Prophets”, And of “Allāh” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To Now Claim As “Your One True Property” of “Your Life”,

if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom””, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Wisdom of Man”, pages 42–43.

02. Bawa Quotations - **Added To** “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“O Allāhu, **You are beyond** “All Refuge”!*

*“**As** “Wisdom” **within** “Wisdom”, **as** “Life” **within** “Life”, **You** “Inhabit” **the bodies of** “All Lives”.*

*“You Stand Alone” **and** “Rule”, **O Allāhu**!*

“Intermingling” in “All Lives”, You are “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”.

“You” are “The One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allähu.

“Please Come” and “End Our Suffering”.

“Protect Us” before “Our Living Days” come to “An End” (And “Our Dead Days” Begin, “If We” Are Not “Wise”)

“Sustain “Us”.

“Look” after “Us”.

“Bestow Your Grace” and “Keep Us Safe”.

“Take Care” of “Us”, O “Mighty One”, ill Allähu.

“Lord of All Universes”, You are “The Only One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Final Refuge” In “The World” That “God” Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth “God” Is Now Just Beyond, Waiting For You, And Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”*”, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom”* And *As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your One Sovereign Lord”, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has** “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now How God Has** “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has** “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Mighty One”, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, **As Now** “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Only One”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 403.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Must Do” everything “With Love” (With “God”) in “Our Hearts” (In “Our Lives”).

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

“He Has Given” a “Common Wealth” to “All His Creations”, and “We Must Not” just “Take It” for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (For “God”), And “We Must Share” everything “With Others”, and “We Must” give lovingly to “Make Others” Peaceful.

“Then” we will win “Our True Beauty” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

**“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Please think about “This” (With “Your Wisdom”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Please think about “This” With “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”

And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Prayer” To God, And “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of God, And “Faith” in God, And “Worship” of God are “Your Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace”, And In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are of “God”, And Are of “God Alone”, Not of “You”, And Not of All of My Children, Without Exception, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” For “His True Children”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not For “Your Person Life”, That Is, Not For “Your Personal Life”, As Now “Your Current False Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, For “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”), Within God Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your True Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If ‘You Have These’, then ‘God Will Be Yours’ and ‘The Wealth’ of ‘The World’ (of ‘God’) will come ‘To Be Yours’.”

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For
“Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And
“The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True
Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To
Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception,
Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give
To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception,
Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal
Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within
You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is
Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your
Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or
Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of
“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because
“That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That
Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,
Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You,
Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The
Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As
Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages*”, page 466.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Say” **that** “The Connection” **between** “This Father” **and** “His Child” **is** “Forever”.

“What” **does** “This” **mean?**

“It Means” **that** “The Connection” **can exist in** “This” **drama-stage** **and** “Also” **in** “The Hereafter”, **in** “The House” **of** “God”.

“He” **will stay** “With You” **without letting** “You Go” **until** “The Very End”.

“The Connection” **will be** “Maintained”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “My One True Connection” To You, And “My One True Connection” To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now “Your Connection” To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth God Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, And In Truth **“He Is Not” A Person**, Like **“You”**, And Like All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now “Your Master”** of **Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins**, Where **“An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, **A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

“God Happening”

Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth "Where You Are" Is Now

Within
"God Happening"
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth "What Is Truly Happening" In "Your Life", Is
Now

"The Understanding"
of "God Happening"
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of

“Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple

Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And**

Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only

Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”**, page 421.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“**The History of God**” is within “Each Creation”.*

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!””

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, **A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth**

**“He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children,
Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of
God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To
Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In
Truth Are,**

**“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

**“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,

**if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of

“Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is,

As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For

Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages](#)”, page 472.

03. Additional References - **For** “This Post”

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “**A Wisdom Study Version**”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “**The Father’s Prayer**” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “**The 5**

Kalimah's of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And ***Spiritual Prayer 03*** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called ***“Invocation To The Guru”***, And ***Spiritual Prayer 04*** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called ***“Invocation To God”***, And ***Spiritual Prayer 05***, Called ***“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”*** Or ***“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***, For More On ***“These Wisdom Points”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In ***“List 02”***, In ***“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”***, As Well As ***“A Summary”*** For ***“List 02”*** And ***“An Expanded Summary”*** For ***“List 02”***, For More On ***“These Wisdom Points”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ***“Page 01”*** And ***“Page 02”*** And ***“Page 03”*** of ***“The E-mail Version”*** As Well As ***“The Related Material”*** of ***“Spiritual Letter 120”***, Including ***“The Opening Comments”*** And ***“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”*** From ***“Spiritual Letter 90”***. And ***“The Expanded Introduction”*** From ***“Spiritual Letter 93”***, And ***“A Book of Our Love”***, A Book Started By Two of ***“The Children”*** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And ***“A Book of Our Love”***, A Book Started By Two of ***“The Children”*** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma'e'l Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And ***“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of January, 2007 , And Sent At The End of January, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **Within “That”**, is Now **“The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden** within each of My Children, if **you** like, Which In Truth Is Now **“What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Outline of “Spiritual Letter 120”

Page 1 - Click **[HERE](#)** to go to Page 1.

1. **“Opening Greetings”** - My love you
2. **“Your Current State”** - is satan living on the "outside" of you, and that's it, until you become "One with" Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) on the "outside" of you, and "One with" what "He is doing" on the "outside" of you,

3. **So “Why Are You” Still In “This State”** - still living as satan in the world, not because of anything God has done, or failed to do, and not because of anything "We" as your wisdom within you, have done or failed to do, but because you do not want to give up living as satan on the "outside" of you, that is why

4. **You Can Only "Use God" To “Get To God”** - not any of the things discarded by God, in order to become God within you, and what God has discarded, that is, what God Created and then came to experience or know, and then came to understand or transcend, is now everything you have come to experience or know, and then, like God before you, must now come to understand or transcend, in partnership with God within you, if you like, which is everything that currently defines you, which is "you", the world on the "outside" of you, and everything that you see and experience or know in the world on the outside of you, all of which you must now understand or transcend, if you like, in order to become God to all of the Creations of God within you, if you like.

5. **But “This Time” With “No Veils”** - for in truth, for your age, and for your life, now there are only Two Choices, "God or hell", not Three Choices, not "God, heaven, or hell", as My Children still mistakenly believe, for in the End, either you will receive and eternal life within you as "One with" God within you, or you will receive an eternal life within you as "separate from" God within you,

6. **"The Final Work Of God" At "The End Of Time"** - which is now, is the life and teaching of your dearest loving Father, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) within you, and within God within Him, and now on the "outside" of you, is the life and teaching of His Children, of the Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), that is, of His Children who have truly joined as "One with" Him, before He left the world, and who have now become Him, both within you, and for a little while, on the "outside" of you, if you like, who have now become Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), both within you, and for a little while, on the "outside" of you, if you like

7. **Become Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Within You** - and destroy "The Beast" within you, and "The Beast" that will most certainly emerge out of at least one of My Children, in your lifetime. That is, "The Beast" that will most certainly destroy the "outside" of you and of all of My Children, when "The Beast" harvests the heart of all of My Children who have refused to become wise in their lifetime, no matter what, no matter what "We" have shown you, and taught you to the contrary, that in truth "You and God" are One.

8. **Become "The Palace of The Soul"** - the House of wisdom within you, the House of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-Jilani (may God be pleased with Him) within you, the Ship of the Qutb of God within you, the 11 Weapons of the Qutb of God within you, which in truth is the Rahman of God within God within you, that is, "God's

Bank" within God within you, the House of the Rahman of God with the 99 Windows of God's Qualities within God within you, as the Rahim of the Rahman within God within you, containing the water of God's Grace know as the Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim of God within God within you,

"Which Allah made to be exalted in the world of pure souls, in 'alamul-arwah, and placed in the goblet of iman, within the faith of the Kalimah within God within you".

For if you don't do this in your lifetime, in partnership with God within you,

"You will be left with only what you can see on the outside of you. You must understand this. I love you, My Children."

9. For When You "Die To The Flesh" It Is All Over - and then "You will reap what you have sown" for eternity, and "You will move into the house you have built" for eternity, and in this way, all that you will ever see after you die to the flesh, is what you have already grown or built within you before you die to the flesh, before the "outside" of you is gone, and the time for growing and building is over

Page 2 - the Next Page, Click [HERE](#) to go to Page 2, however the "Brief Outline" of Page 2 continues below for your convenience

10. If You Continue "Living As Satan" In The World - then you will never enter the house of wisdom within you, you will never enter the palace of the soul within you, you will never enter the House of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-Jilani (may God be pleased with within you, you will never taste even one drop of the water of Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim within you, that is, you will never enter the House of Grace known as Rahman within you, with the windows of God's qualities known as Rahim within you, and that is for sure. Please know this now, without the slightest doubt, and Start to act as "One with" God, both within you, and for a little while, on the "outside" of you, and if you do, then God within you, will do "Everything Else", everything else necessary to make your life truly successful in your lifetime.

11. Stop All of Your "Outside" Silliness - right now, and instead "Declare Islam Again, "but this time "With No Veils", by realizing that in truth "There Is Nothing On the Outside" of you, and that Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), both within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, is the Messenger and Guide of the "True Inside" of you, and start to live this way in the world, by joining in partnership with God within you, and for a little while, with God on the "outside" of you, to say the Name of God for your age and for your life, which is the word "Bawa" or "Bawa Muhaiyaddeen" or "Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen" (may God be pleased with Him) before you "Say or Do or Write" anything, as this child has learned to do

12. Accept Again The Gift of Adam (A.S.) Within You - again as the Original Light of Adam (peace be upon Him) within you, but this time for your age, and this time for your life, behind whom all of God's Creations within you must now pray to God within you, as God instructed them to do before, now again as Adam (peace be upon Him) within you, again as Adam (peace be upon Him) created by God by God within you, again without a mother or a father, but this time, as Adam (peace be upon Him) within you having recovered from his fall, as Adam (peace be upon Him) within you with an Understanding of his fall, with an Understanding of Himself, so He will never fall again

13. "The Captain", And "The Passenger", and "The Ship" - now as "One" within you, if you like, as "God, the Soul, and Goodness", as the Answer to the Question asked by the Qutb of God within you, to God within Him, the Question, "Who am I?", causing God to Create the Answer, within the Qutb within God within you, if you like, with the Answer appearing within the Qutb of God within God within you, first as the Ship of the Qutb, which is Adam (peace be upon Him) within God within you, which is "God's Bank" within God within you, or your heart, then as the Qutb within His Ship, which is the wisdom surrounding your soul, and finally as the Passenger within the Qutb's Ship, which is your soul, the Answer now for your age, and for your life, if you like

14. Learning "How To" Fall Into "The Fire of God" - both within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, that is, how to fall into

the "Fire of God" within you by first falling into the "Fire of God" on the "outside" of you, how to become "One with" Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) within you by first becoming "One with" Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) on the "outside" of you, and "One with" what "He is doing" on the "outside" of you, which is being the "True Slave" of you and My Children, so "We" can be the "Slave under The Slave", so God will do "Everything Else" to make the life of you and My Children truly successful in your lifetime

15. Satan Living On The Outside of You - in truth is God living within you, as the "Child of Light" living within the "Child of Darkness" within you, for in truth "There is nothing other than God", so the work of the mind and desire is to show the opposite of the truth of you, so through Contrast understanding can occur, if you like, that is, if you will only freely and willingly give up your current ignorance and your current arrogance about your ignorance, if you will only give up "Satan living on the outside of you"

16. The Enemy of Your Soul - is "you", is "you" living a life of "separation and differences" on the illusory "outside" of you, as if you are "separate from" God within you, as if you are "separate from" your brothers and sisters, and as if you are "separate from" the Creation of God within you, all of which is "Just Not True", and all of which God can subdue, both within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, if you like, for the Choice is yours, not

God's, that is, if you will only give up the "Enemy of the soul", and join in partnership with God within you, to let God truly, and Completely answer the question, that in truth "You asked of God" within you, a very, very long time ago, and which God is now trying to Answer within you, if "you" will only let Him, the Question, 'Who am I?', and the Answer that God is waiting to give you, at each level within you, if you like

Page 3 - the Last Page, Click [HERE](#) to go to Page 3, however the "Brief Outline" of Page 3 continues below for your convenience

17. The Consequences of Your Current Actions - is either too wonderful or too horrible to imagine, to contemplate, which in truth is either an eternal life within you as "One with" God within you, which is literally beyond your ability to imagine, or an eternal life within you as "separate from" God within you, which is also literally beyond your ability to imagine, that is, until you truly begin to experience it

18. And If You Refuse To Join With God - both within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, then what are "We" to do , but let you have what your want, let you have the life of "separation and differences" on the illusory "outside" of you that you ended up with, no matter what, no matter what "We" showed you, and told you to the contrary, that in truth "You and God" are One, that is let "The Beast" have his way with you, let "The Beast" harvest you, as "his crop", as "his property" and drag you yelling and screaming to

hell within you, to an eternal life within you as "separate from" God within you. Ok?

19. Closing Prayer & Observation - My love you, My dearest loving Children, in truth "Who you are" is "What We are Doing" within you, as in truth "Who We Are" is "What God is doing within Us", and in truth, "Who God is?" is what "True Man is doing within God", all of which is "One", all of which is "You", all of which is God revealing God to God, for the benefit of God of All of "The Creation" of God, Within God Within You, And For "A Little While" More, For The Benefit of All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", if you like, As "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing "Our Life" In "The World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

||
Called
||

(Also See "The Expanded Titles, # 1, and # 2")

*"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",
And If You Are Not Wise,*

*If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",*

*Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,*

*For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is,
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,*

*That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".*

So

My Dearest Loving Children,

"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",

Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",

That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"*

That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God

***"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"***

***But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,***

***That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,***

***Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".***

For In Truth

***"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,***

That Is

As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
"Within You",
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You. OK?"

And In **"This Way"**,
And Only In **"This Way"**,

"Become
The **"Good Grasshopper"**,
The **Calming** Influence,
Focused **On God** Within You,
and **Save** The World,

By Becoming **"One With"** God Within You,
And **"One With"** What **"God Is Doing"** Within You,
Which Is **Revealing** **"God To God"**
Within **God Within** You,
For **The Benefit**
of All of **"The Creation"** of God,
Within **God Within** You,

Or **Stay**
The **"Bad Grasshopper"**,
The **Disturbing** Influence,
Focused On **Your Own Selfish** Motives,
And Eventually **Become The Swarm** of Locust
That Eventually **Destroys** The World,

**As Well As “You In The Process”,
If You Like,**

**For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".**

That Is,

**“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,**

**To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion**

That In Truth

**There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You**

And That

**Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like,**

***Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”***

**That Is,
As Now**

***“The “True Call” To Islam”
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,***

***For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,***

***That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As “One With” God, Or An
Eternal Life As “Separate From” God,***

Because In Truth There Are

Only **Two Choices**, That is,
Between "**God Or Hell**",
Not **Three Choices**,
Not "**God, Heaven, or Hell**",
As My Children **Still Mistakenly** Believe,
But To **Their Peril**".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth

"Declare **Islam Again**,
And Storm **The Kaba Again**,
Which **Is Now**
"Your **Innermost** Heart"

While You **Still Can**,

But **This Time**
Do It At **The Divine Feet** of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

That Is,

At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.

That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On “The Outside” Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On “The Outside” Of You,

Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. OK?”

Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,

"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,

Who Have Now Become My Children.

**Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.**

**Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.**

For In Truth

**"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,**

**Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,**

**Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",**

***That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,***

***If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".***

So

***"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,***

***For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"***

For In Truth

***"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,***

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends",

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,

*And For **A Little While** More
On the **Outside** of You"*

For In Truth

*"You Too **Can Fly**",
Now As "**One With**" God **Within** You*

*If **You** Like,
All You **Have To Do**, Is Start **To Do It**,
And Then **God Will Do** Everything Else,
If **You** Like,*

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's Choice**".*

**That Is,
As **Now****

*"The "**Extraordinary Process**"
of "**God Happening**" Within **God** Within You
That You **Must Correctly** Understand,
If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God."

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may

God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,
and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 20”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August 26th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

||
Called
||

*"Learn To Stick To Bawa Within You"
By You Now
“Letting Go of Everything Else”*

That Is,

In Truth
“The How”
of

"The Return of Bawa To The World",

That Is,

***"Learning To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,***

That Is,

***First At "The Divine Feet" of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,***

***And Then, And Only Then,
Within "His Divine Heart",
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,
By Now***

**"Learning To Pray For "The Right Thing",
Which Is "Your Ending",
And "God's Beginning" Again,**

**But "This Time"
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is
"By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You".**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

**What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now
“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now
Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”
That Now

“Makes Up Your Life”.

For In Truth

***"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get “God To Play”,
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,***

***By Truly “Understanding It”,
For You,
For “Your Life”,
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"***

***By Now
"Realizing That
We Are “The Dream”,***

Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,

*For The Benefit of **All of The Creation** of God Within You,
And For **A Little While More** On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of **Your Brothers And Sisters**. Amen"*

**That Is,
By Now**

*"Learning **To Do** Heart's Work,
Before **We Die**"*

That Is,

By Answering

***"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,***

***"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"***

For Example,

By

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,***

***As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,***

***So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 119"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 118"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 117"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 116"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 115"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 110"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And

“The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Chat 01”, And “Spiritual Chat 02”, And “Spiritual Chat 03”, And “Spiritual Chat 04”, And “Spiritual Chat 05”, And “Spiritual Chat 06”, And “Spiritual Chat 07”, And “Spiritual Chat 08”, And “Spiritual Chat 14”, And “Spiritual Chat 20”, And “Spiritual Chat 21”, And “Spiritual Chat 22”, And “Spiritual Chat 23”, And “Spiritual Chat 24”, And “Spiritual Chat 29”, And “Spiritual Chat 32”, And “Spiritual Chat 33”, And “Spiritual Chat 36”, And “Spiritual Chat 135”, And “Spiritual Chat 154”, And “Spiritual Chat 169”, And “Spiritual Chat 216”, And “Spiritual Chat 246”, And “Spiritual Chat 247”, And “Spiritual Chat 264”, And “Spiritual Chat 265”, And “Spiritual Chat 271”, And “Spiritual Chat 274”, And “Spiritual Chat 275”, And “Spiritual Chat 347”, And “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat 358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And “Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat 368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And “Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat 409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat 414”, And “Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat 421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#)

Wisdom Point 155: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Precious Jeweled Lights”, if we have seen “The Prophets” as “Form”, as a body, “Then They” have left us, “They” have gone, and “They” have “Died”.

“But if we have seen “The Light” within “Their Bodies”, then “The Prophets” will “Exist Forever” and will “Never Leave Us”.

“Without “That Ray” from “God”, we could “Not Be Alive”.

“If We” could see “The Light” of “God”, we “Would Know” that “It Would Never” leave us.

“But if we “See Ourselves” as “The Body”, then “At Some Time” that “Body” will “Have To Leave”.

“It has “An Estimate”.

“It has “An Allotted Time”.

“Whatever” we see and accumulate “Will All Leave”; everything “Will Go”.

“But “If We Can” understand and keep “The Light”, And “The Prophets”, and “Allāh” within us, “Then They” will “Never” Leave; “Then They” are always “With Us”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “Your Final Divine Example” Now On “The Outside” of You, And Now On “The Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, of “The Light”, And of “The Prophets”, And of “Allāh” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To Now Claim As “Your One True Property” of “Your Life”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”*, And In *“The Life” of All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, That Is, In Truth *As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your One Sovereign Lord*”, *ill Allähu*, That Is, As Now “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Life*” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”*, if *you* like, That Is, As Now *How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”*, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[The Wisdom of Man](#)", pages 42–43.

([Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 378" Is Now Available](#),

[See "Daily Facebook Comment 378"](#).

Also "[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click "Here" On "A Download"](#)", And Then [Click "There" On "For 10-16-15" Under "Page 36"](#)")

(Bawa. [And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"](#), Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and](#)

Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of
A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 155”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 378”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,

and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access
[“A Complete Copy”](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 378"
Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then
Click [There](#) On [“For 10-16-15”](#)
Under [“Page 36”](#).

Also **Note** That
An [On-line Version](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 378"

Is Now
--- Available ---

See ["Daily Facebook Comment 378"](#).

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of
[“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if [you](#) like,
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

End of Page

October 16th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 154” For “Daily Facebook Comment 377”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

That Is,
“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.
Sent On: October 16th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 154” For “Daily Facebook Comment 377”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 377” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-15-15” Under “Page 36”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 377” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 377”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-15-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For "Page 01" And "Page 02"

Go To "Downloads"
And Click On:

"For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27" For "Page 01"

Or

"For 09-04-15" Under "Page 32" For "Page 02"

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 377" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 377".

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 10-15-15" Under "Page 36")

Go To "The List"
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)
[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To
[“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”](#)
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
[“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”](#)

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

[Document Outline](#)

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 377"
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"
03. Additional References - For "This Post"
04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 377"
For 10-15-15
(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 377".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 10-15-15"

Under “[Page 36](#)”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 154: - “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**” As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“O Allāhu, You are beyond “All Refuge”!

“As “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, as “Life” within “Life”, You “Inhabit” the bodies of “All Lives”.

“You Stand Alone” and “Rule”, O Allāhu!

“Intermingling” in “All Lives”, You are “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”.

“You” are “The One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu.

“Please Come” and “End Our Suffering”.

“Protect Us” before “Our Living Days” come to “An End” (And “Our Dead Days” Begin, “If We” Are Not “Wise”)

“Sustain “Us”.

“Look” after “Us”.

“Bestow Your Grace” and “Keep Us Safe”.

“Take Care” of “Us”, O “Mighty One”, ill Allāhu.

“Lord of All Universes”, You are “The Only One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Final Refuge” In “The World” That “God” Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth “God” Is Now Just Beyond, Waiting For You, And Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 403.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“We **Must Do**” everything “With Love” (With “God”) in “Our Hearts” (In “Our Lives”).*

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

*“He **Has Given**” a “Common Wealth” to “All His Creations”, and “We **Must Not**” just “Take It” for “Ourselves”.*

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (For “God”), And “We Must Share” everything “With Others”, and “We Must” give lovingly to “Make Others” Peaceful.

“Then” we will win “Our True Beauty” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Please think about “This” (With “Your Wisdom”).

(Bawa. That Is, **“Please think about “This” With “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“Prayer” To God, And “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of God, And “Faith” in God, And “Worship” of God are “Your Grace”.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace”, And In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are of “God”, And Are of “God Alone”, Not of “You”, And Not of All of My Children, Without Exception, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm”) For “His True Children”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, As Next “Your**

True Station” of Man-God/God-Man”), Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not For “Your Person Life”, That Is, Not For “Your Personal Life”, As Now “Your Current False Station” of Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, For “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”), Within God” Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your True Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Have These”, then “God Will Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” (of “God)” will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That

Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**”, page 466.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Say” that “The Connection” between “This Father” and “His Child” is “Forever”.

“What” does “This” mean?

“It Means” that “The Connection” can exist in “This” drama-stage and “Also” in “The Hereafter”, in “The House” of “God”.

“He” will stay “With You” without letting “You Go” until “The Very End”.

“The Connection” will be “Maintained”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “My One True Connection” To You, And “My One True Connection” To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now “Your Connection” To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, **A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”**, Without **“The Slightest Doubt”**, That Is, **If You, And If All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While **“You Still Can”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God”**

which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A

Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now

“The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life”

of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 421.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The History of God” is within “Each Creation”.

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

**“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”**

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!”

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, And In Truth “**He Is Not**” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” **Before** “Your Grave” **Begins**, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” **Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both** “Your Good” And “Your Bad” **Actions** In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

***“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

***Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is
Now**

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of

“Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple

Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And

Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only

Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **Red Publication**, "**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**", page 472.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "**The Understanding**" of It:

Child:

"How" does "One Surrender" to "The Shaikh"?

(Bawa. That Is, “How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, “By Becoming” Him, That Is, By Becoming “One With” His Light Form, And “One With” His Light Life, And “One With” His Divine Consciousness, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Juice” of “The Apple”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, By Becoming “The Apple Tree”, And By Bearing “Its Apples”, And By Ripening “Its Apples”, Bending Down In Submission To “The Will” of Allah For “Its Life” in “Each Step” of “The Way”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“That” is “A Good Question”.

“Have You” observed “The Rose”?

“Where” is “Its Fragrance”?

“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”*, That Is, As *“Each True Child” of “The Shaikh” is mingled with “The Light Form”, And With “The Light Life, And With “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”*, As In Truth *“The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Have You” noticed “That”?

“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, is it not?

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“It Is Not” something “Separate”.

(Bawa. That Is, *It Is Not* *something* *“Separate”*, As In Truth *“The Shaikh’s”* *Light Form* (His Divine Qualities) *And His Light Life* (His Divine Actions), *And His “Divine Consciousness”* (His Wisdom) *Is Not Something “Separate” From “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“In “The Same Way”, if “You Are Connected” to “The Shaikh” with (Iman, That Is, With Absolute) Faith, Certitude, and Determination (In God, And In God Alone, That Is, Connected As “Such”), in “Every Petal” of “The Flower” of “Your Heart”,

“If “Your Faith and Love and Life” are mingled “With Him”, then through “That Surrender” and “That Unity” the “Fragrance” of “The Shaikh’s Wisdom” will mingle with “Your Innermost Heart”, With “Your Qalb”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *“That” One True “Flower of God” of God*, Within *“That” One True “Inner Most Heart”* (Qalb) of God, And *“That” One True “Fragrance” of God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is Now Our Dearest Loving*

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”
And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Petals” of God, That In Truth Now Make Up “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Each” of “You”, Without Exception, if you like, As Now “The One True Children” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then “Whose Children” Are “You”, And “The Answer” Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your impure Heart” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “One” Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “The Children” of God Within You Or “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children* “The One True Shaikh” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning”

in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answer, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now Refuse To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Not Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, ByYou Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In

“The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See [Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments"](#) And ["Our Download Option"](#) For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), ["The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh"](#), page 922.

03. [Additional References](#) - For ["This Post"](#)

Also See ["A Complete On-line Version"](#) of ["The Pearl of Wisdom"](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As ["A Wisdom Study Version"](#), if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of ["Spiritual Books"](#) By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["A Complete On-line Version"](#) of ["Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi"](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*

(Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The E-mail Version](#)” As Well As “[The Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 119](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”. And “[The Expanded Introduction](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 93](#)”, And “[A Book of Our Love](#)”, A Book Started By Two of “[The Children](#)” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “[A Book of Our Love](#)”, A Book Started By Two of “[The Children](#)” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’e'l

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of January, 2007 , And Sent At The End of January, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **Within** “**That**”, is Now “**The Understanding**” of “**The Truth**” Now **Hidden** within each of My Children, if **you** like, Which In Truth Is Now “**What Is Truly Happening**” In “**Your Life**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if **God** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Outline of “Spiritual Letter 119”

1. Opening Greetings - My love you
2. The Importance Of Looking At "My Life" - during the day in order to see what point(s) can be brought before Our Dear Father in these sharings at night. Being honest about seeing what this child needs help with and asking for that help specifically

3. The True Contrast of Life - that allows true understanding to occur, because true understanding only occurs through True Contrast

4. Everything Is Always Perfect - as the Prophet Abraham (peace be upon Him) showed you over 4000 years ago, with you and each of My Children becoming completely content with being in "Your pit of fire"

5. The "Great Gift" of God For Your Life - is for God within you to give you and demonstrate this True Contrast for you, in your lifetime,

6. Allowing God To "Cure Himself of You" - which in truth is God "Curing Himself of himself", of your current life as the "Enemy of your soul" within you

7. Changing Bank Accounts - from withdrawing from "your bank" of darkness and evil that has grown within you in your ignorance and in your arrogance about your ignorance, and is only leading you to an eternal hell within you as "separate from" God within you, to withdrawing from "God's Bank" within you, that God has grown within Himself for you, in order to "Save You", if you will only let Him,

8. Let God "Make The One Who Is Speaking Silent" - and the "One who is Silent Speak", both within you for the benefit of all of the

Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you for the benefit of all of your brothers and sisters, if you like, for that in truth is the "Silent Zikr", not what any of My Children are currently doing

9. Join With Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) - on the "outside" of you, so your can become Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) within you, for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while, for the benefit of all of your brothers and sisters

10. Become The "True Consciousness" Within You - which is the Qutb or Triple Flame of God within you, which is what is within the Qutb within you, which is "Us" within you, which is "God, the Soul, and Goodness" within the Qutb of God within you,

11. Lead, And Follow, And Get Out of The Way - all of which truly defines the station of the Triple Flame of God within you, which you must join in partnership with God within you, to establish within you, all of which in truth is "Us" within you, and God within "Us" within you, that is, in order to establish the "Presence of God" within you, allowing "God to Speak" from within you, to all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, to allow "God to Speak" from within you to your brothers and sisters, as your "Judgment and Salvation", for your age and for your life, if you like

12. Let God Plow You Under - with the Enlightening Words of the Qutbiyyat, destroying all of the darkness and evil that has grown upon you, all of the lives of earth, fire, water, air, and ether, as lives of "separation and differences", that has grown within you, in your ignorance and in your arrogance about your ignorance, and "Let God Sow" the "Seeds of God" within "The Earth of God" within you, which in truth is "your current state", as "one with" the Creations of God within you, and grow "God's Crop" within you, and "Harvest God's Crop" within you, with God claiming "You" as "His Property", before "you" die to the flesh, and before "The Beast" comes out of at least one of My Children, and harvests you as "his crop", claiming "you" as "his property", and drags you yelling and screaming to hell, as "his property", after "The Beast" is destroyed by Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) within you, that is, if you are not wise, that is, if you do not wise up, before it is too late

13. The Only Problem - with you and all of My Children, is that you want both, and you cannot have both, you cannot have both God and what God has discarded, you cannot have both "Oneness with" and "separation from", one has to leave so the other can come

14. Closing Prayer - and closing wisdom point, like letting Chapters 1 and 2 end, and letting Chapter 3 begin, in "God's Story" within you, while you still can.

||
Called
||

(Also See "The Expanded Title")

*"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",
Before You "Die To The Flesh",*

*And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",*

*That Is,
The "Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now*

*"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"*

(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"

That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,

**But Because “That” is Exactly “What You Want”,
For Eternity,**

**But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
“That You Want” For Eternity
Not By “Your Words” And “Practices”**

**But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,**

**That Is,
As Now Exclusive “Separate From” God,
From “The Creation” of God,
And From Each Other,**

**Rather Than
Exclusive “One With” God,
With “The Creation” of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?”.**

For In Truth

*"There Is **Really Nothing** On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "**The True Inside**" of You,
Within "**The False Inside**" of You,*

That Is
*As Now **In Truth***
*"What **To Now Do**",*
*of **True Value***
*With "**Your Life**",*
*While You **Still Can**,*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
*By **Now Truly***
*Joining **In Partnership With God Within** You,*
*To Declare **Islam Again**, And Storm **The Kaba Again**,*

*But **This Time***
*With **Our Dearest Loving Son**,*
*And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**,*
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
*In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**",*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
“Within You”,
And For A Little While More,
On “The Outside” of You. OK?”

And In “This Way”,
And Only In “This Way”,

“Become
The “Good Grasshopper”,
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,

By Becoming “One With” God Within You,
And “One With” What “God Is Doing” Within You,
Which Is Revealing “God To God”
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within God Within You,

Or Stay
The “Bad Grasshopper”,

**The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As “You In The Process”,
If You Like,**

**For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".**

That Is,

**“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,**

**To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion**

That In Truth

**There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You**

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like,

Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”

That Is,
As Now

“The “True Call” To Islam”
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,

For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,

That Is,
The Choice Between Either An

**Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,**

**Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".**

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth**

**"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"**

**While You Still Can,

But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God**

*Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,*

That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.

That Is,
“Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,
As Much As You Can

And As Often As You Can.

*That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,*

*And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,*

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"*

*Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,*

***"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.***

***Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.***

***Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.***

For In Truth

***"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,***

***Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

And Your True Reality

Is Now My Story,

*Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,*

*If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

**"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,**

**That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"**

**That Is,
When You**

**"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",**

**That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"**

For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".

That Is,
As Now

"The "Extraordinary Process"

*of "**God Happening**" Within **God** Within You
That You **Must Correctly** Understand,
If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

*For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find all the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, **You Need "A Teacher"**, That Is, **You Need "A Qutb"** With **"The Qualities"** of **"God"**, That Is, With all **"The Attributes"** of **"God"**, That Is, of **"The One"** of **"God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **"The World"** With **"You"**, **As Now** In Truth **"The Life and Teaching"** And **"The Heart"** And **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 04"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, "The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi", by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar", for November 2006.

For In Truth

"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,

not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 21](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August 27th, 2002, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving [Daughter](#), And Your Dearest Loving Sister [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Outline of “\[Spiritual Chat 21\]\(#\)”](#),

1. Introduction To Spiritual Chat 21
2. The Return of Bawa To The World
3. The Final Explanation By God To The World
4. Give Up Our Understand of Him
5. Learn to Use Your Wisdom, Which Is Your Shaikh Within You

||
Called
||

"The Return of Bawa To The World",

That Is,

**"Learning To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,**

**That Is,
First At "The Divine Feet" of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,**

**And Then, And Only Then,
Within "His Divine Heart",
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

By Now

**"Learning To Pray For "The Right Thing",
Which Is "Your Ending",
And "God's Beginning" Again,**

**But "This Time"
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is
"By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You".**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

**What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now
“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now
Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”
That Now

“Makes Up Your Life”.

For In Truth

***"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get “God To Play”,
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,***

***By Truly “Understanding It”,
For You,
For “Your Life”,
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"***

***By Now
"Realizing That
We Are “The Dream”,***

Not “The Dreamer”,
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With “God's Dream”,
Before We “Die To The Flesh”,

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity”

That Is,
By Now Understanding

”How To Truly Step Back On The ”Outside” of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,

**For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"**

**That Is,
By Now**

**"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"**

That Is,

By Answering

**"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,**

**"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"**

For Example,

By

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,***

***As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,***

***So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 118”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 117”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 116”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 115”](#), And [“Spiritual
Letter 114”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 113”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 112”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 111”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 110”](#), And [“Spiritual
Letter 109”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 106”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 101”](#), And [“Spiritual
Letter 99”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter
94”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 92”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 91”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter
89”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 88”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#)

Version of “[Spiritual Letter 18](#)”, And “[The 4 Page](#)” Expanded Version of “[Spiritual Letter 17](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 02](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 03](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 05](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 06](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 07](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 08](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 14](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 21](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 22](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 23](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 24](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 29](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 135](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 169](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 216](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 246](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 349](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 358](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#)

Wisdom Point 154: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“O Allāhu, You are beyond “All Refuge”!

“As “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, as “Life” within “Life”, You “Inhabit” the bodies of “All Lives”.

“You Stand Alone” and “Rule”, O Allāhu!

“Intermingling” in “All Lives”, You are “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”.

“You” are “The One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu.

“Please Come” and “End Our Suffering”.

“Protect Us” before “Our Living Days” come to “An End” (And “Our Dead Days” Begin, “If We” Are Not “Wise”)

“Sustain “Us”.

“Look” after “Us”.

“Bestow Your Grace” and “Keep Us Safe”.

“Take Care” of “Us”, O “Mighty One”, ill Allāhu.

“Lord of All Universes”, You are “The Only One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Final Refuge” In “The World” That “God” Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth “God” Is Now Just Beyond, Waiting For You, And Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”*, And In *“The Life” of All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, That Is, In Truth *As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your One Sovereign Lord*”, *ill Allähu*, That Is, As Now “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Life*” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”*, if *you* like, That Is, As Now *How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”*, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”,
And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You,
And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now
“Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All
Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now
“One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
"[The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)", page 403.

(Note: An On-line Version of "[Daily Facebook Comment 377](#)" Is Now Available,

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 377](#)".

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click "[Here](#)" On "[A Download](#)", And Then Click "[There](#)" On "[For 10-15-15](#)" Under "[Page 36](#)")

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and](#)

Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of
A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 154”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 377”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,

and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access
"A Complete Copy"
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 377"
Click Here On "A Download"
And Then
Click There On "For 10-15-15"
Under "Page 36".

Also **Note** That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 377"

Is Now
--- Available ---

See "Daily Facebook Comment 377".

Bawa. Also To Access "A Brief Version" of "The Most Recent" of
"These Facebook Postings", Please Click Here On "A Download"
And Then Click There On --- Go To "A Brief Version", if you like,
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**
“One”). Amen.

End of Page

October 15th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 153” For Daily Facebook Comment 376)”** Provided For **“This Posting”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”**, Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, Also See **“The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments”** (That Are Currently Available) And **“The New Downloads” Option**, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of: *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.)*,
If **You** like,

That Is,
“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.
Sent On: October 15th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 153” For Daily Facebook Comment 376”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 376” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-14-15” Under “Page 36”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 376” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 376”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-14-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For "Page 01" And "Page 02"

Go To "Downloads"
And Click On:

"For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27" For "Page 01"

Or

"For 09-04-15" Under "Page 32" For "Page 02"

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 376" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 376".

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 10-14-15" Under "Page 36")

Go To "The List"
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
*“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*
[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To
“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

[Document Outline](#)

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 376"
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"
03. Additional References - For "This Post"
04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 376"
For 10-14-15
(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 376".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 10-14-15"

Under “[Page 36](#)”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 153: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“We Must Do” **everything** “With Love” (With “God”) in “Our Hearts” (In “Our Lives”).

“God” **belongs to** “Everyone”.

“He Has Given” a “Common Wealth” to “All His Creations”, and “We Must Not” just “Take It” for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (For “God”), And “We Must Share” everything “With Others”, and “We Must” give lovingly to “Make Others” Peaceful.

“Then” we will win “Our True Beauty” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Please think about “This” (With “Your Wisdom”).

(Bawa. That Is, *“Please think about “This” With “Your Wisdom”*, *Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”* And *“The Heart”* And *“The Songs”* (See *“Song 04”* of *“The Song Version”* of *“Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Prayer” To God, And *“The Qualities”* of God, And *“The Actions”* of God, And *“Faith”* in God, And *“Worship”* of God *are “Your Grace”*.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *“These Things”* of *“God”* *Are Now “Your Grace”*, And In Truth *“These Things”* of *“God”* *Are of “God”*, And Are of *“God Alone”*, Not of *“You”*, And Not of *All of My Children*, Without Exception, And As *“Such”*, In Truth *“These Things”* of *“God”* *Are Now “The Final Gift”* of *“God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And As *“Such”*, In Truth *“These Things”* of *“God”* *Are Now “The Final Gift”* of *“God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, if you like, That is, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not For “Your Person Life”, That Is, Not For “Your Personal Life”, As Now “Your Current False Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, For “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God” Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your True Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Have These”, then “God Will Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” (of “God)” will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”** , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages](#)", page 466.

02. [Bawa Quotations](#) - Added To "[This Post](#)"

For In Truth

[Bawa Quotation](#) - [Plus](#) "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

"We Say" that "[The Connection](#)" between "[This Father](#)" and "[His Child](#)" is "[Forever](#)".

“What” **does** “This” **mean?**

“It Means” **that** “The Connection” **can exist in** “This” **drama-stage**
and “Also” **in** “The Hereafter”, **in** “The House” **of** “God”.

“He” **will stay** “With You” **without letting** “You Go” **until** “The Very End”.

“The Connection” **will be** “Maintained”.

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, **In Truth** “My One True Connection” **To You**, **And** “My One True Connection” **To All of My Children, **Without Exception**, if you like, **Is Now** “Your Connection” **To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And** Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” **And** “The Heart” **And** “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And** Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, **Now For Our Age**, **And** “Not Just A Foolish Child”, **Now For Our Age**, As Bawa Teaches Us, **And** **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, **And** Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person**, Like **“You”**, **And Like All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins**, Where **“An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions** In **“The World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins**, **Where You Meet “God”**, And **“God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person**, Like **“You”**, **And Like All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now**

Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

*“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

*Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is
Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without
Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of
“Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My
Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That
Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My

Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every

Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your

Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms*”, page 421.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The History of God” is within “Each Creation”.

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

*“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”*

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!”

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And ***My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen***)

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of***

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Master” of **Both** “Your Day of Reckoning” **Before** “Your Grave” **Begins**, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” **Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both** “Your Good” **And** “Your Bad” **Actions** In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Is Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **Before** “Your Next World” **Begins**, **Where You Meet** “God”, **And** “God” **Gives You** “Exactly” **What** “You Want” **For Eternity of** “Everything” **That God Has Given To You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **And In Truth** “He Is Not” **A Person**, Like “You”, **And Like All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, **Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer** “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” **So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both** “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, **And** “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly** “Your Do” **For Eternity**, That Is, **Is Now Truly** “What You Deserve” **For Eternity**, That Is, **Is Now Truly** “What You Have Earned” **For Eternity**, **According To**

“The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, **A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”**, That Is, **If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which**

is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”

if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For **In Truth** “**Who You Are**” Is Now

*“God **Happening**”*
*Within **God Within** You,*
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **In Truth** “**Where You Are**” Is Now

Within
*“God **Happening**”*
*Within **God Within** You,*
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **In Truth** “**What Is Truly Happening**” In “**Your Life**”, Is
Now

*“The **Understanding**”*
*of “**God Happening**”*

Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now

“Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God

Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance”

About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 472.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”?

(Bawa. That Is, “How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, “By Becoming” Him, That Is, By Becoming “One With” His Light Form, And “One With” His Light Life, And “One With” His Divine Consciousness, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Juice” of “The Apple”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, By Becoming “The Apple Tree”, And By Bearing “Its Apples”, And By Ripening “Its Apples”, Bending Down In Submission To “The Will” of Allah For “Its Life” in “Each Step” of “The Way”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“That” is “A Good Question”.

“Have You” observed “The Rose”?

“Where” is “Its Fragrance”?

“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”**, That Is, As **“Each True Child” of “The Shaikh” is mingled with “The Light Form”, And With “The Light Life, And With “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”**, As In Truth **“The Shaikh’s” Light Form** (His Divine Qualities) **And His Light Life** (His Divine Actions), **And His “Divine Consciousness”** (His Wisdom) **will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“Have You” noticed “That”?

“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, is it not?

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form** (His Divine Qualities) **And His Light Life** (His Divine Actions), **And His “Divine Consciousness”** (His Wisdom) **will**

“Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It Is Not” something “Separate”.

(Bawa. That Is, It Is Not” something “Separate”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) Is Not Something “Separate” From “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“In “The Same Way”, if “You Are Connected” to “The Shaikh” with (Iman, That Is, With Absolute) Faith, Certitude, and Determination (In God, And In God Alone, That Is, Connected As “Such”), in “Every Petal” of “The Flower” of “Your Heart”,

“If “Your Faith and Love and Life” are mingled “With Him”, then through “That Surrender” and “That Unity” the “Fragrance” of “The Shaikh’s Wisdom” will mingle with “Your Innermost Heart”, With “Your Qalb”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Petals” of God, That In Truth Now Make Up “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Each” of “You”, Without Exception, if you like, As

Now “The One True Children” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then “Whose Children” Are “You”, And “The Answer” Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your impure Heart” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “One” Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “The Children” of God Within You Or “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children* “The One True Shaikh” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if

you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

***“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answer, That Is, In “Your

Ignorance”, And Now Refuse To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Not Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, ByYou Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple

Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only

Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 922.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 118”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “**A Book of Our Love**”, **A Book Started By Two of** “**The Children**” of **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **And** “**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, That Is, **To “The Children” of God’s Grace** For Your Age, That Is, **To “The Great Beings” of “God”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, All Which **In Truth** Is Now **All of You** **Now Living** in Your Age, if **you** like, **And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**, Written **During The Month of January**, 2007 , **And Sent At The End of January**, 2007, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To **Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if **you** like, Which In Truth **is Now “The Truth”** **Now Hidden** within each of **My Children**, if **you** like, That Is, Which In Truth **Is Now “Who You Are”**, if **you** like, Which **In Truth Is Now**

“God Happening”

*Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **is Now** “The Understanding” of “The Truth” **Now Hidden** within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth **Is Now** “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

||
Called
||

(Also **See** “[The Expanded Title](#)”)

**"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",**

**And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,**

**To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,**

**But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"**

**But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,**

**That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,**

From “**The Creation**” of God,
And From **Each Other**,

Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With “**The Creation**” of God,
And With **Each Other**,
Ok?”.

For In Truth

"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,

That Is
As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
“Within You”,
And For A Little While More,
On “The Outside” of You. OK?”

And In “This Way”,
And Only In “This Way”,

“Become
The “Good Grasshopper”,
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,

and Save The World,

*By Becoming "One With" God Within You,
And "One With" What "God Is Doing" Within You,
Which Is Revealing "God To God"
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of "The Creation" of God,
Within God Within You,*

*Or Stay
The "Bad Grasshopper",
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As "You In The Process",
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".*

That Is,

***“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,***

***To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion***

That In Truth

***There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You***

And That

***Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,***

***Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”***

That Is,

As Now

**"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,**

**For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,**

**That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,**

**Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".**

So

My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth

"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"

While You Still Can,

But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The "Outside" Of You.

That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

**Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,**

**Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"**

**Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,**

**"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.**

**Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.**

**Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,**

Tawakkul Allah.

For In Truth

***"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,***

***Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,***

***Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,***

***If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".***

So

**"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,**

**For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"**

For In Truth

**"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,**

**That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"**

That Is,
When You

*"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",*

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

*If **You** Like,
All You **Have To Do**, Is Start **To Do It**,
And Then **God Will Do** Everything Else,
If **You** Like,*

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's Choice**".*

That Is,
As Now

*"The "**Extraordinary Process**"
of "**God Happening**" Within **God** Within You
That You **Must Correctly** Understand,
If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

*For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find all the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of

“God”, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaïyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

**“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”
to establish
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,**

before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,

*and **closer** to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?"*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age,*

As Bawa Teaches Us,

**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These**
Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “**Spiritual Chat 22**”, **A Beautiful Love Chat On August**
28th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, **Between Our**
Dearest Loving Daughter, **And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul**
Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “**We Are**
Well Pleased”, and **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest**
Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler],
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, at the “**Feet of God**” for “**Your**
Age”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Learning To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,*

*That Is,
First At "The Divine Feet" of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,*

*And Then, And Only Then,
Within "His Divine Heart",
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,
By Now*

**"Learning To Pray For "The Right Thing",
Which Is "Your Ending",
And "God's Beginning" Again,**

**But "This Time"
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is
"By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You".**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

**What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself" ?,**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding
What Truly Happened To**

*The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,*

*All of Which In Truth
Is Now
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)*

*of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*

*if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,*

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now
“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now
Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”
That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”.

For In Truth

***"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get "God To Play",
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,***

***By Truly "Understanding It",
For You,
For "Your Life",
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"***

***By Now
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,***

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,

For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,

**That Is,
*By Now***

***"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"***

That Is,

By Answering

***"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,***

***"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"***

For Example,

By

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,***

***As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,***

***So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 117"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 116"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 115"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 113"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

88", And "Spiritual Letter 87", And "Spiritual Letter 86", And
"Spiritual Letter 85", And "Spiritual Letter 84", And "Spiritual Letter
83", And "Spiritual Letter 82", And "Spiritual Letter 81", And
"Spiritual Letter 80", And "Spiritual Letter 79", And "Spiritual Letter
78", And "Spiritual Letter 77", And "Spiritual Letter 75", And
"Spiritual Letter 74", And "Spiritual Letter 73", And "Spiritual Letter
72", And Spiritual Letter 71", And "Spiritual Letter 70", And
"Spiritual Letter 69", And "Spiritual Letter 68", And "Spiritual Letter
67", And "Spiritual Letter 66", And "Spiritual Letter 65", And
"Spiritual Letter 64", And "Spiritual Letter 63", And "Spiritual Letter
62", And "Spiritual Letter 61", And "Spiritual Letter 60", And
"Spiritual Letter 59", And "Spiritual Letter 58", And "Spiritual Letter
57", And "Spiritual Letter 55", And "Spiritual Letter 54", And
"Spiritual Letter 53", And "Spiritual Letter 52", And "Spiritual Letter
51", And "Spiritual Letter 50", And "Spiritual Letter 49", And
"Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter
46", And "Spiritual Letter 45", And "Spiritual Letter 44", And
"Spiritual Letter 43", And "Spiritual Letter 42", And "Spiritual Letter
41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And "Spiritual Letter 38", And
"Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter 36", And "Spiritual Letter
35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter 33", And
"Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter
30", And "Spiritual Letter 29", And "Spiritual Letter 28", And
"Spiritual Letter 27", And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter
25", And "Spiritual Letter 24", And "Spiritual Letter 23", And
"Spiritual Letter 22", And "Spiritual Letter 21", And "The 4 Page"
Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And

“Spiritual Letter 19”, And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Chat 01”, And “Spiritual Chat 02”, And “Spiritual Chat 03”, And “Spiritual Chat 04”, And “Spiritual Chat 05”, And “Spiritual Chat 06”, And “Spiritual Chat 07”, And “Spiritual Chat 08”, And “Spiritual Chat 14”, And “Spiritual Chat 20”, And “Spiritual Chat 21”, And “Spiritual Chat 22”, And “Spiritual Chat 23”, And “Spiritual Chat 24”, And “Spiritual Chat 29”, And “Spiritual Chat 32”, And “Spiritual Chat 33”, And “Spiritual Chat 36”, And “Spiritual Chat 135”, And “Spiritual Chat 154”, And “Spiritual Chat 169”, And “Spiritual Chat 216”, And “Spiritual Chat 246”, And “Spiritual Chat 247”, And “Spiritual Chat 264”, And “Spiritual Chat 265”, And “Spiritual Chat 271”, And “Spiritual Chat 274”, And “Spiritual Chat 275”, And “Spiritual Chat 347”, And “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat 358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And “Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat 368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And “Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat 409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat 414”, And “Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat 421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

- 1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.**
- 2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).**
- 3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).**
- 4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line](#) [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), [As 20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11](#) [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), [As 12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#)

Wisdom Point 153: - [“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” \(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” \(See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Must Do” everything “With Love” (With “God”) in “Our Hearts” (In “Our Lives”).

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

“He Has Given” a “Common Wealth” to “All His Creations”, and “We Must Not” just “Take It” for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (With “God”), And “We Must Share” everything “With Others”, and “We Must” give lovingly to “Make Others” Peaceful.

“Then” we will win “Our True Beauty” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“Please think about “This” (With “Your Wisdom”).

**(Bawa. That Is, “Please think about “This” With “Your Wisdom”,
Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”
And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our
True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***“Prayer” To God, And “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of
God, And “Faith” in God, And “Worship” of God are “Your Grace”.***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace”, And In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are of “God”, And Are of “God Alone”, Not of “You”, And Not of All of My Children, Without Exception, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm’) For “His True Children”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not For “Your Person Life”, That Is, Not For “Your Personal Life”, As Now “Your Current False Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm’) For “His True Children”, For “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your True Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The

Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (R.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Have These”, then “God Will Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” (of “God”) will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 466.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 376” Is Now Available,

See ““Daily Facebook Comment 376””.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download””, And Then Click “There” On “For 10-14-15” Under “Page 36”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 153”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 376”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 376”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 10-14-15”
Under “Page 36”.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 376”

Is Now
--- Available ---

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 376](#)".

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of "[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)" And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#) "[One](#)"). Amen.

End of Page

October 14th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 152” For “Daily Facebook Comment 375”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 14th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 152”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 375”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 375” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-13-15” Under “Page 36”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 375” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 375”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-13-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For "Page 01" And "Page 02"

Go To "Downloads"
And Click On:

"For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27" For "Page 01"

Or

"For 09-04-15" Under "Page 32" For "Page 02"

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 374" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 375".

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 10-13-15" Under "Page 36")

Go To "The List"
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
*“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*
[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To
“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

[Document Outline](#)

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 375"
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"
03. Additional References - For "This Post"
04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 375"
For 10-13-15
(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 375".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 10-13-15"

Under “[Page 36](#)”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 152: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Say” that “The Connection” between “This Father” and “His Child” is “Forever”.

“What” does “This” mean?

“It Means” that “The Connection” can exist in “This” drama-stage

and “Also” in “The Hereafter”, in “The House” of “God”.

“He” will stay “With You” without letting “You Go” until “The Very End”.

“The Connection” will be “Maintained”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “My One True Connection” To You, And “My One True Connection” To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now “Your Connection” To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth **God Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And In Truth** “He Is Not” **A Person**, Like “You”, **And Like All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Master” of **Both** “Your Day of Reckoning” **Before** “Your Grave” **Begins**, Where **“An Accounting”** of “Your Life” In “The World” **Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both** “Your Good” **And** “Your Bad” **Actions** In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Is Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **Before** “Your Next World” **Begins**, **Where You Meet** “God”, **And** “God” **Gives You** “Exactly” **What** “You Want” **For Eternity** of “Everything” **That God Has Given To You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **And In Truth** “He Is Not” **A Person**, Like “You”, **And Like All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, **Who Is Now Truly Capable** of **Helping You To Correctly Answer** “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” **So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both** “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, **And** “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise

Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

***“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

***“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

***Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is Now

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In

“Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every

Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your

Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms*”, page 421.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The History of God” is within “Each Creation”.

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!”

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person**, Like **“You”**, **And Like All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins**, Where **“An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions** In **“The World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins**, **Where You Meet “God”**, And **“God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person**, Like **“You”**, **And Like All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now**

Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is
Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without
Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of
“Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My
Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That
Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My

Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every

Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your

Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages*”, page 472.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”?

(Bawa. That Is, “How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, “By Becoming” Him, That Is, By Becoming “One With” His Light Form, And “One With” His Light Life, And “One With” His Divine Consciousness, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Juice” of “The Apple”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, By Becoming “The Apple Tree”, And By Bearing “Its Apples”, And By Ripening “Its Apples”, Bending Down In Submission To “The Will” of Allah For “Its Life” in “Each Step” of “The Way”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“That” is “A Good Question”.

“Have You” observed “The Rose”?

“Where” is “Its Fragrance”?

“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”*, That Is, As *“Each True Child” of “The Shaikh” is mingled with “The Light Form”, And With “The Light Life, And With “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”*, As In Truth *“The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Have You” noticed “That”?

“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, is it not?

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light_Form** (His Divine Qualities) **And His Light Life** (His Divine Actions), **And His “Divine Consciousness”** (His Wisdom) **will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“It Is Not” something “Separate”.

(Bawa. That Is, **It Is Not” something “Separate”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light_Form** (His Divine Qualities) **And His Light Life** (His Divine Actions), **And His “Divine Consciousness”** (His Wisdom) **Is Not Something “Separate” From “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“In “The Same Way”, if “You Are Connected” to “The Shaikh” with (Iman, That Is, With Absolute) Faith, Certitude, and Determination (In God, And In God Alone, That Is, Connected As “Such”), in “Every Petal” of “The Flower” of “Your Heart”,

“If “Your Faith and Love and Life” are mingled “With Him”, then

through “That Surrender” and “That Unity” the “Fragrance” of “The Shaikh’s Wisdom” will mingle with “Your Innermost Heart”, With “Your Qalb”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Petals” of God, That In Truth Now Make Up “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of

God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Each” of “You”, Without Exception, if you like, As Now “The One True Children” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then “Whose Children” Are “You”, And “The Answer” Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your impure Heart” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “One” Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “The Children” of God Within You Or “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “The One True Shaikh” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **As Now God Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, And In Truth **“He Is Not” A Person**, Like **“You”**, And Like All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now “Your Master”** of **Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins**, Where **“An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,

**And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answer, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now Refuse To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Not Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, ByYou Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within

“Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies”

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*”, page 922.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” can “We Obtain Wisdom” from “A Shaikh”?

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“It is easy “To Obtain Wisdom”.

“First”, acquire “Good Qualities” from “The Shaikh” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Form” of “The Shaikh”)

“After “That”, you must acquire “His Actions”, And “His Conduct”, and “His Behavior” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Life” of “The Shaikh”)

“If “You Can Obtain” these “From Him”, it will be easy to “Acquire Wisdom” (Which In Truth Is “The Divine Consciousness” of “The

Shaikh”)

“It is like “Digging A Well” and finding “A Free-Flowing Spring”.”

“Dig” and find “Your Spring of Wisdom” and you will have “No Further Want”.”

“You Can Use it” for “All Purposes”: to bathe, And to drink, and to give “To Others”.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Free-Flowing Spring”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Spring of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Exclusively “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is “The Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, That He Dug From 1886 To 1986, if you like, That Is, To 1986, When “He Physically” Left “The World”, Leaving You With

“His Final Gift” Now Completed, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, No Matter “What”, That Is, Just Continuing To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Provided For “Your Life” While He Was Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, No Matter “What”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter “What”**, That Is, **No Matter “What”** God Now Tells You, And “What” God Now Shows You, To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That” As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Instead My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth, Now “**You**”, And Now **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now “**Exclusively Drinking**” **From “Your Outside Examples”** of “**The Wells**” of “**Hell**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth, Now “**You**”, And Now **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**,

Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “His Wells” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Desire” For “Earth” (For “A Personal Form”, And For “Women” (For “Personal Relationships”), And For “Gold” (For “Personal Wealth), if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Being Exclusively Provided To “Your Life” By “Your Parents” And By “Your Mother” And By “Your Father” And By “Your Husband” And By “Your Wife” And By “Your

Grand Parents”, And By “Your Religious Leaders” And By “Your Family” And By “Your Friends” And Now By All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is “The Enormity” of “The Problem” In “Your Young Lives”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Truly” Is “A Simple Solution” To “This Huge Problem” Which Is “God”, And Is “God Alone”, Not Anything Else, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, And Most Certainly Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your

Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” That Are Listed Above, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Listed Above, if you like, For Example, “Your Parents” And “Your Mother” And “Your Father” And “Your Husband” And “Your Wife” And “Your Grand Parents”, And “Your Religious Leaders” And “Your Family” And “Your Friends” And Now All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why Bawa Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” On “The Outside” of “You” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”,

Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You” As In Truth “Your One True Contrast” To “Your Many, Many, Many Example” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Can Now Choose” One Or “The Other”, And Then “Follow The Path” of “Your Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Cannot Have Both”, One Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “God Or You”, That Is, Either “God” Or “The Beast/Satan”, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something New To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 432.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By

His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The E-mail Version](#)” As Well As “[The Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 117](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”. And “[The Expanded Introduction](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 93](#)”, And

“A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’e'l Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of January, 2007 , And Sent At The End of January, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Son, and to “Your” dearest loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to "Our" dearest loving Daughter, and to “Your” dearest loving Sister, Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [Angela], That Is, To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you

like, Which **is Now** "The Truth" **Now Hidden** within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth **Is Now** "Who You Are", And **Within** "That", **is Now** "The Understanding" of "The Truth" **Now Hidden** within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth **Is Now** "What Is Truly Happening" In "Your Life", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"There Is **Really Nothing** On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,*

That Is
*As Now **In Truth**
"What **To Do**",
of **True Value**
With "Your Life",
While You **Still Can**,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is
*By **Now Truly**
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,*

To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
"Within You",
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You. OK?"

And In "This Way",
And Only In "This Way",

"Become
The "Good Grasshopper",
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,

By Becoming "One With" God Within You,

And "One With" What "God Is Doing" Within You,
Which Is Revealing "God To God"
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of "The Creation" of God,
Within God Within You,

Or Stay
The "Bad Grasshopper",
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As "You In The Process",
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".

That Is,

"Join In Partnership"
With God Within You,

To Accept **And** Declare
Without **Any Reservation or Coercion**

That **In Truth**

There **Is Nothing**
On “**The Outside**” of You

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
if you like,

Is Now “**The Messenger And Guide**”
Of “**The True Inside**” of You
Amen. Ok?”

That Is,
As **Now**

“The “**True Call**” To Islam”

**Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,**

**For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,**

**That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,**

**Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".**

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth**

**"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
“Your Innermost Heart”**

While You Still Can,

**But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,**

**That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,**

On The "Outside" Of You.

That Is,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,*

*As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.*

*That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,*

*And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,*

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"*

*Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,*

*"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.*

*Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.*

*Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

**"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,**

**Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,**

**Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,**

**If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".**

So

"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,

*That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

That Is,
*When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"*

That Is,
When You

**"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",**

**That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,**

**That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"**

For In Truth

**"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You**

**If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,**

If You Like,

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".*

**That Is,
As Now**

*"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The

Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“*Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.*

Source: The Book, “*The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi*”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar*”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

*“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”
to establish
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,
before
“We” attempt to “Say or Do or Write”
anything,*

*as this child has learned to do,
and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

And "This"

*Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age,*

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 23](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On [August 29th, 2002](#), [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your Dearest Loving Sister *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“[Learning To Pray For “The Right Thing”, Which Is “Your Ending”](#)”

*And “God’s Beginning” Again,
But “This Time”
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is
“By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You”.*

*That Is,
By Now Understanding*

*What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself" ?,*

*That Is,
By Now Understanding*

*What Truth Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

And Now
of **"The Children"**
of **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (Ral.)?,

That Is,
By Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Are"?

That Is,
"Learn How To Properly Say No To God",

By Now
Saying To God

"Thank You" O God,
But "No Thank You" O God,
"What's Next",

For "Everything"
That Now
"Makes Up Your Life".

For In Truth

***"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get "God To Play",
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,***

***By Truly "Understanding It",
For You,
For "Your Life",
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"***

***By Now
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,***

*That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,*

*Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",*

*Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"*

*That Is,
By Now Understanding*

*"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,*

*Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,*

For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,

**That Is,
*By Now***

***"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"***

That Is,

By Answering

***"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,***

***"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"***

For Example,

By

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,***

***As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,***

***So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

**Also See [“Spiritual Letter 116”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 115”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 114”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 113”](#), And [“Spiritual
Letter 112”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 111”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 110”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 109”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), And [“Spiritual
Letter 106”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 101”](#),
And [“Spiritual Letter 99”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And [“Spiritual
Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 94”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter
92”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 91”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 89”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 88”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)**

87", And "Spiritual Letter 86", And "Spiritual Letter 85", And "Spiritual Letter 84", And "Spiritual Letter 83", And "Spiritual Letter 82", And "Spiritual Letter 81", And "Spiritual Letter 80", And "Spiritual Letter 79", And "Spiritual Letter 78", And "Spiritual Letter 77", And "Spiritual Letter 75", And "Spiritual Letter 74", And "Spiritual Letter 73", And "Spiritual Letter 72", And Spiritual Letter 71", And "Spiritual Letter 70", And "Spiritual Letter 69", And "Spiritual Letter 68", And "Spiritual Letter 67", And "Spiritual Letter 66", And "Spiritual Letter 65", And "Spiritual Letter 64", And "Spiritual Letter 63", And "Spiritual Letter 62", And "Spiritual Letter 61", And "Spiritual Letter 60", And "Spiritual Letter 59", And "Spiritual Letter 58", And "Spiritual Letter 57", And "Spiritual Letter 55", And "Spiritual Letter 54", And "Spiritual Letter 53", And "Spiritual Letter 52", And "Spiritual Letter 51", And "Spiritual Letter 50", And "Spiritual Letter 49" And "Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter 46" And "Spiritual Letter 45", And "Spiritual Letter 44", And "Spiritual Letter 43" And "Spiritual Letter 42", And "Spiritual Letter 41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And "Spiritual Letter 38", And "Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter 36", And "Spiritual Letter 35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter 33", And "Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter 30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter 28" And "Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter 25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter 23" And "Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And "Spiritual Letter 19", And "The 2 Page"

Version of “[Spiritual Letter 18](#)”, And “[The 4 Page](#)” Expanded Version of “[Spiritual Letter 17](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 02](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 03](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 05](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 06](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 07](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 08](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 14](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 21](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 22](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 23](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 24](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 29](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 135](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 169](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 216](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 246](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 349](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 358](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#)

Wisdom Point 152: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Say” that “The Connection” between “This Father” and “His Child” is “Forever”.

“What” does “This” mean?

“It Means” that “The Connection” can exist in “This” drama-stage and “Also” in “The Hereafter”, in “The House” of “God”.

“He” will stay “With You” without letting “You Go” until “The Very End”.

“The Connection” will be “Maintained”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “My One True Connection” To You, And “My One True Connection” To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now “Your Connection” To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now In Truth God Living In “The World”*** With You, That Is, ***For “The Last Time”***, That Is, ***Until 2086***, And In Truth ***“He Is Not” A Person***, Like ***“You”***, And Like All of ***My Children***, Without ***Exception***, ***But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, ***But Rather Is Now “Your Master”*** of Both ***“Your Day of Reckoning”*** Before ***“Your Grave”*** Begins, Where ***“An Accounting”*** of ***“Your Life”*** In ***“The World”*** Takes Place, That Is, of Both ***“Your Good”*** And ***“Your Bad”*** Actions In ***“The World”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now ***“Your Master”*** of ***“Your Day of Judgment”*** Before ***“Your Next World”*** Begins, ***Where You Meet “God”***, And ***“God”*** Gives You ***“Exactly”*** What ***“You Want”*** For Eternity of ***“Everything”*** That ***God Has Given To You***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth ***“He Is Not” A Person***, Like ***“You”***, And Like All of ***My Children***, Without ***Exception***, ***But Rather Is Now “Your***

Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.”

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

*“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

*Within
“God Happening”*

*Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is
Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without
Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of
“Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God

Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)", page 421.

(Note: An On-line Version of "[Daily Facebook Comment 375](#)" Is Now Available,

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 375](#)".

Also "[A Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access Click "[Here](#)" On "[A Download](#)", And Then Click "[There](#)" On "[For 10-13-15](#)" Under "[Page 36](#)")

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh](#)

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In**

Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, *For More On* “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. *All Now For* “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Accept* “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *For* “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , *It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept* “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, *Both As Now* “One”, That Is, *Both* “Your Life” Within “His Life”, *And Now*

“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If *You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now
“One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” For
More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 152”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 375”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access
[“A Complete Copy”](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 375"
Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then
Click [There](#) On [“For 10-13-15”](#)
Under [“Page 36”](#).

Also Note That
[An On-line Version](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 375"

Is Now
--- Available ---

See ["Daily Facebook Comment 375"](#).

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of
[“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if [you](#) like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

End of Page

October 13th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 151” For “Daily Facebook Comment 374”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 13th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 151”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 374”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 374” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-12-15” Under “Page 36”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 374” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 374”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-12-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For "Page 01" And "Page 02"

Go To "Downloads"
And Click On:

"For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27" For "Page 01"

Or

"For 09-04-15" Under "Page 32" For "Page 02"

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 374" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 374"

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 10-12-15" Under "Page 36")

Go To "The List"
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
*“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*
[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To
“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

[Document Outline](#)

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 374"

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"

03. Additional References - For "This Post"

04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 374"
For 10-12-15
(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 374".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 10-12-15"

Under “[Page 36](#)”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 151: - “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**” As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The History of God” is within “Each Creation”.

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!””

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, **A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth**

“He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children,
Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of
God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To
Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In
Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth *“What Is Truly Happening”* In *“Your Life”*, Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth”

of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is,

As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For

Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 472.

02. Bawa Quotations - **Added To** “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” **does** “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”?

(Bawa. That Is, “How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, “By Becoming” Him, That Is, By Becoming “One With” His Light Form, And “One With” His Light Life, And “One With” His Divine Consciousness, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Juice” of “The Apple”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, By Becoming “The Apple Tree”, And By Bearing “Its Apples”, And By Ripening “Its Apples”, Bending Down In Submission To “The Will” of Allah For “Its Life” in “Each Step” of “The Way”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“That” is “A Good Question”.

“Have You” observed “The Rose”?

“Where” is “Its Fragrance”?

“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”, That Is, As “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh” is mingled with “The Light Form”, And With “The Light Life, And With “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Have You” noticed “That”?

“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, is it not?

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“It Is Not” something “Separate”.

(Bawa. That Is, *It Is Not* *something* *“Separate”*, As In Truth *“The Shaikh’s”* *Light Form* (His Divine Qualities) *And His Light Life* (His Divine Actions), *And His “Divine Consciousness”* (His Wisdom) *Is Not Something “Separate” From “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“In “The Same Way”, if “You Are Connected” to “The Shaikh” with (Iman, That Is, With Absolute) Faith, Certitude, and Determination (In God, And In God Alone, That Is, Connected As “Such”), in “Every Petal” of “The Flower” of “Your Heart”,

“If “Your Faith and Love and Life” are mingled “With Him”, then through “That Surrender” and “That Unity” the “Fragrance” of “The Shaikh’s Wisdom” will mingle with “Your Innermost Heart”, With “Your Qalb”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *“That” One True “Flower of God” of God*, Within *“That” One True “Inner Most Heart”* (Qalb) of God, And *“That” One True “Fragrance” of God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is Now Our Dearest Loving*

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “*The One True
Petals*” of God, That In Truth Now Make Up “*That*” One True “*Flower
of God*” of God, Within “*That*” One True “*Inner Most Heart*” (Qalb) of
God, And “*That*” One True “*Fragrance*” of God”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, Is Now “*Each*” of “*The Children*” of Our Dearest
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “*Each*” of “*The Children*” of Our Dearest
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like,
That Is, Is Now “*Each*” of “*You*”, Without Exception, if you like, As
Now “*The One True Children*” of God, Within “*Your Purified Heart/
Mind*” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then “*Whose Children*” Are “*You*”, And “*The Answer*”
Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, That Is, If Not, Then You Most
Certainly Are “*The Children*” of “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, That
Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “*The Children*” of “*The
Beast/Satan*” Within “*Your impure Heart*” Within “*The Beast/Satan*”
Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “One” Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “The Children” of God Within You Or “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “The One True Shaikh” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Now Start To “Wise

Up” **A Little**, While **“You Still Can”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,**

**“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”**
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answer, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now Refuse To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if **you** like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Not Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, ByYou Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if **you** like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God

Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 922.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” **can** “We Obtain Wisdom” **from** “A Shaikh”?

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“**It is easy**” “To Obtain Wisdom”.

“**First**”, **acquire** “Good Qualities” **from** “The Shaikh” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Form” of “The Shaikh”)

“After “That”, you must acquire “His Actions”, And “His Conduct”, and “His Behavior” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Life” of “The Shaikh”)

“If “You Can Obtain” these “From Him”, it will be easy to “Acquire Wisdom” (Which In Truth Is “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”)

“It is like “Digging A Well” and finding “A Free-Flowing Spring”.

“Dig” and find “Your Spring of Wisdom” and you will have “No Further Want”.

“You Can Use it” for “All Purposes”: to bathe, And to drink, and to give “To Others”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Free-Flowing Spring”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Spring of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Exclusively “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is “The Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now

“The Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”
That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug
For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”,
That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While
More” Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of
“You”, That Is, That He Dug From 1886 To 1986, if you like, That Is,
To 1986, When “He Physically” Left “The World”, Leaving You With
“His Final Gift” Now Completed, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little
While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The
Outside” of “You”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And
“The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song
Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To
You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, From
1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End,
And “Your Next World” Will Begin, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And
Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To
Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of
“This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, No Matter

“What”, That Is, Just Continuing To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink”
From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God’s Grace,
Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving
Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Provided For “Your Life” While
He Was Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, No Matter
“What”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter “What”, That Is, No Matter “What” God
Now Tells You, And “What” God Now Shows You, To “The
Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are
Now “One”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Now “God
Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That” As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “His Wells” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Desire” For “Earth” (For “A Personal Form”, And For

“Women” (For “Personal Relationships”), And For “Gold” (For “Personal Wealth”), if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Being Exclusively Provided To “Your Life” By “Your Parents” And By “Your Mother” And By “Your Father” And By “Your Husband” And By “Your Wife” And By “Your Grand Parents”, And By “Your Religious Leaders” And By “Your Family” And By “Your Friends” And Now By All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is “The Enormity” of “The Problem” In “Your Young Lives”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Truly” Is “A Simple Solution” To “This Huge Problem” Which Is “God”, And Is “God Alone”, Not Anything Else, For In Truth “God Has No

Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, And Most Certainly Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” That Are Listed Above, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Listed Above, if you like, For Example, “Your Parents” And “Your Mother” And “Your Father” And “Your Husband” And “Your Wife” And “Your Grand Parents”, And “Your Religious Leaders” And “Your Family” And “Your Friends” And Now All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why Bawa Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without

Exception, “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” On “The Outside” of “You” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You” As In Truth “Your One True Contrast” To “Your Many, Many, Many Example” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Can Now Choose” One Or “The Other”, And Then “Follow The Path” of “Your Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Cannot Have Both”, One Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “God Or You”, That Is, Either “God” Or “The Beast/Satan”, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*”, page 432.

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“This” is “The Way” it is.

“Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Do Not Think”** that what **“I Have Brought”** is **“Something Easy”** Like **“A Religion”**, That Is, Like **“The Religion”** of **“Islam”**, Or Like **“A Fellowship”** of **“Like Minded People”**, That Is, Or Like **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”** of **“Like Minded People”** Who Just **“Talk And Talk And Talk”** About What **“We Brought”**, And Who Just **“Publish And Publish And Publish”** Book About What **“We Brought”** But Who Never, Never, Never Ever Really Step In **“The Correct Direction”** of **Becoming** What **“We Brought”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Analyze” it “With Wisdom” and “Try To Understand”.

“This” is “The Truth”, it is “The Truth”.

“This” is “The Word” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “The Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Only Has Value When “It Comes” From “God”, That Is, When “It Is Spoken” By God Living In “The World” With You, For Example, When Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Spoke Then To His Children, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, Now Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Again “The Words” of God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, From “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Elemental Life” Now Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” Them, They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, Like “The Rain Water” Collected In “A Barrel” After It Has Fallen From “The Sky” Just Becomes “Water”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **After** “That”, That Is, **After** “God Speaks” His Words **As** “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” **For** “Your Soul’s” **Liberation** “From You” **They Just Become** “Words” **For** “Your Intellect”, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Like After** “The Rain Water” **Falls** From “The Sky”, Which In Truth **Is What Causes** Plants and Trees and Bushes To Grow, **It Become** “Just Water” **In** “A Barrel”, That Is, **The** “Rain Water” **Become Just** “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” **After It Falls From** “The Sky” **And Is Collected In** “A Rain Barrel”, And In Truth Is of No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Growth” of Plants and Trees and Bushes, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Like** “This”, **My Dearest Loving Children,** In Truth **All of** “Your Bawa Words” **Now Collected In** “Your Books, Tapes, and Video Recordings”, **Like Rain Collected In** “A Rain Barrel”, **Have Now Truly Lost** “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” **They Contained** When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And In Truth Have Now Become** “Just Words” **In** “A Word Barrel” **That Now In Truth Only Contain** “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether”, That Is, **After Bawa Spoke Them,** That Is, **In Truth Have Now Become Just**

“The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After Bawa Spoke Them, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” That You Now Just Talk About And Publish, But Have Not Yet Become, And “As Such”, Words That Are Now In Truth of “No True Value” To You, Or To Anyone Else, if you like, Because They Are Now Words That Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” Have Now Come Again, That Is, Are Now Falling Again Directly From God, That Is, Directly From God Again Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now Again “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Words” And “The Life” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Again For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Understand”, you will realize (Become) “This” (Truth).

“At whatever level “Your Intellect” and “Your Wisdom” are, “Accept” what “You Can” (of “This Truth”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, IS NOT JUST “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And “Its Mosque” (As Now “God’s House” Outside For “All Religions” Within) And “Its Farm” (A Place For “Your Outside” Grave) And Its “Publication” (“An Invitation” To Be Done With “You” As Now “Separate From” God Within You) And “Its Meetings” (“An Invitation” To Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Its Celebrations” (Celebrating IN TRUTH “The Tawhid” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, “A Celebration” That In Truth Is Beyond “The Unity” of Man, BEYOND “All Celebration” of Man, That Is, That In Truth Is Beyond All Aspects of “Brotherly Unity” As It Is Now Practiced In All of “The Religions”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God” And of “God Happening” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The

Understanding” of “The Unveiled Teaching” of Both “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Triple Flame” of “Islam” And of “The Holy Trinity” of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Universal Soul” (As Muhammad [Sal.] of “Islam” And of “The Individual Soul” (As Jesus [A.S.] of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And Now From All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, Now From “Your Exclusive Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, 165.

03. Additional References - **For “This Post”**

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [Spiritual Letter 116](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “**A Book of Our Love**”, **A Book Started By Two of** “**The Children**” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, **By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **And** “**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, That Is, **To “The Children” of God’s Grace** For Your Age, That Is, **To “The Great Beings” of “God”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, All Which **In Truth** Is Now **All of You Now Living** in Your Age, if **you** like, **And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**, Written **During The Month of January**, 2007 , **And Sent At The End of January**, 2007, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving **Son**, and to “Your” dearest loving **Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to "Our" dearest loving **Daughter**, and to “Your” dearest loving **Sister, Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** [Angela], That Is, To **Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), which is the truth within each of My Children, if you like. Amen.

Called

"Become

The "**Good Grasshopper**",
The **Calming** Influence,
Focused **On God** Within You,
and **Save** The World,

By Becoming "**One With**" God Within You,
And "**One With**" What "**God Is Doing**" Within You,
Which Is **Revealing** "God To God"
Within **God Within** You,
For **The Benefit**
of All of "**The Creation**" of God,
Within **God Within** You,

Or **Stay**
The "**Bad Grasshopper**",
The **Disturbing** Influence,
Focused On **Your Own Selfish** Motives,
And Eventually **Become The Swarm** of Locust
That Eventually **Destroys** The World,
As Well As "**You In The Process**",
If **You** Like,

For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's**".

That Is,

***“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,***

***To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion***

That In Truth

***There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You***

And That

***Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,***

***Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You***

Amen. Ok?"

***That Is,
As Now***

***"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,***

***For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,***

***That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,***

***Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,***

But To Their Peril".

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth**

**"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"**

While You Still Can,

**But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.

That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On “The Outside” Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On “The Outside” Of You,

Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?”

Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,

"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.

Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.

*Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

*"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,*

*Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,*

*Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,*

If You Will Only Let Him,

*If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

That Is,
*When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"*

*And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,
To "**Make God's Intention**" Your **Search**,
And Then "**Start Intending**" As God **Intends**"*

That Is,
*When **You***

*"Stop **Publishing What** "Bawa **Said**",
And Instead **Become What** "Bawa Is **Saying**",*

That Is,
*And **Instead***
***Join In Partnership With God** Within You
To **Let God Speak From Within** You,
To "**His Children**"*
*For **The Benefit** of All of **The Creation** of God,*

That Is,
*Both **Within** You,
And For **A Little While** More
On the **Outside** of You"*

For In Truth

**"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You**

**If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,**

**For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".**

**That Is,
As Now**

**"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",**

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

"You" become "The Guru", disappearing in "Him" while "The Guru" (becomes "God") disappearing in "God" (And "God" Becomes "The Disciple" (Your Soul) Disappearing Within "Your Life")

“Three Flames” **become** “One God”.

“God” **is** “A Flame”, **And** “The Guru” **is** “A Flame”, **And** “The Disciple” **is** “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” **disappear in** “One”, **In Truth** “This” **is** “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With** “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” **this** “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, **by M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), **and** “The Bawa Muhiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, **for November** 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age,*

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Page 01” And “Page 02” of And “Page 03” of “Spiritual Chat 24”, A Beautiful Love Chat On September 4th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter,

And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
[AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that
is for sure. Amen.

Called

“Try Giving Birth To Bawa Within You”.

That Is,

What Does It Mean,
“Man Comes To Know Himself”?,

And In Truth
What Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

And In Truth
Who Are “Your Brothers And Sisters”?

That Is,
"Learn How To Properly Say No To God",

By
Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”
That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”.

For In Truth

"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get “God To Play”,
Letting God End All Playing

of All Drama Within You,
By Truly “Understanding It”,
For You,
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
As How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By
"Realizing That
We Are “The Dream”,
Not “The Dreamer”,
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,

**Done With “God’s Dream”,
Before We “Die To The Flesh”,**

**Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"**

**That Is,
"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,**

**Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"**

**That Is,
"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"**

That Is,

By Answering

***“The One True Question” of “Our Life”
Which Is,***

***"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"***

***For Example,
By***

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,***

***As “This Child”
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With “Our Life”,
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,***

***No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

=====

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 115”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 114”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 113”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 112”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 111”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 110”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 109”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 106”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 101”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 99”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 94”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 92”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 91”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 89”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 88”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

49” And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter](#)

01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

Wisdom Point 151: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The History of God” is within “Each Creation”.

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

**“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”**

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!”

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **“That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”** Is Now **“The Point of God”** which is inside **“Your One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now **“The Point of God”** which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth God Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, And In Truth **“He Is Not”** A Person, Like **“You”**, And Like All of My Children, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** **“Your Maliki yawmid-deen”** of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, **A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”**, Without **“The Slightest Doubt”**, That Is, **If You, And If All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While **“You Still Can”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God”**

which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Who You Are”** Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth **“Where You Are”** Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth **“What Is Truly Happening”** In **“Your Life”**, Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A

Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now

“The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life”

of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 472.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 374” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 374”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download””, And Then Click “There” On “For 10-12-15” Under “Page 36”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

"The End"
of

A Partial Copy
of "Another Recent Posting"
To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"
Facebook Group

And "The Wisdom Comments"
(See "Wisdom Point 151"
For "Daily Facebook Comment 374")
Provided For "This Postings"

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 374”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 10-12-15”
Under “Page 36”.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 374”

Is Now
--- Available ---

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 374](#)".

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of "[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)" And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#) "[One](#)"). Amen.

End of Page

October 12th, 2015 - **A Copy of “A Love Letter” (“Love Letter 47”)** **To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.**

Sent On: October 12th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

October 12th, 2015 - Here Is A Copy of “A Love Letter” (“[Love Letter 47](#)”) To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. In Response To His Comment About “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

- Bawa -

“Love Letter 47-A”

Go To **“On-line Version”**:
See **“Love Letter 47”**

To: *Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Sent On: 10-11-15,

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us As Now “One”**).

Title:

“There Is “A True Solution” To “Your Life”

There Is “A Correct Direction”

For “The Journey” of “Your Life”,

if **you** like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

-- **Do The Work”** --

Now **Given To You** By God

Correctly,

and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. May All The Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends. Amen.*

Bawa. *Wa Alaikum Asalaam. Thank You For Your “Kind Words” As Follows:*

“Asalaamu Alaikum

My name is Feroz Ibrahim. I correspond to you from Harare, Zimbabwe.

I have been resolutely trying to establish communication of any nature with any of those that learnt directly from Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral).

My journey to date is one that has lead me to the teachings of Bawa (Ral) and I hope that this email reaches one who could point me in the direction.

Thank you sincerely.

Feroz.

Bawa. *My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Have Asked “A Very Good Question”, For In Truth There Is “A True Solution” To “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, There Is “A Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, And That Is, “Do The Work” Correctly, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. That Is, You Have To “Do The Work” Correctly That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, While You Are Still Living In “The World”, And In Truth “That”, And “Only That” Is Now “The True Solution” To “Your Life” In “The World”, And In Truth “That”, And “Only That”, Is Now “The Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not Any of “The False Solutions”, And Not Any of “The False Directions” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Trying To “Do” And To “Go In” In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Now Includes “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, All of Which In Truth Now Includes All of “The False Solutions”, And All of “The False Directions” That You Have Now Learned “To Do” And To “Go In” From “Your Parents” And From “Your Mother” And From “Your Father” And From “Your Husband” And From “Your Wife” And From “Your Grand Parents”, And From “Your Religious Leaders” And From “Your Family” And From “Your Friends” And Now From All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Please See “[Daily Facebook Comment 372](#)” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And All of *My Dearest Loving Children*, Without Exception, You Only Have To Look At And To “Understand”, That Is, With “Your Wisdom”, In Truth “The Successful Life Story” As Well As “The Failed Life Story” of “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth”, if you like, That Is, To Look At And To “Understand” With “The Wisdom” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “Your Age”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Look At And To “Understand” With “Your Wisdom”, In Truth “The Successful Life Story” As Well As “The Failed Life Story” of “The Apple Seed” Buried In “The Earth”, That Is, In Order To Find And To Become And To Understand” Without “The Slightest Doubt” In Truth Both “The One True Solution” And “The One False Solution” To “Your Life Story” In “The World”, That Is, In Order To Find And To Become And To Understand” Without “The Slightest Doubt” In Truth Both “The One Correct Direction” And “The One Incorrect Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Do The Work” Correctly, That God Has Given To “Your Life” To Do, While You Are Still Living In “The World”, For In Truth “That”, And “Only That” Is Now “The One True Solution” To “Your Life” In “The World”, And In Truth “That”, And “Only That”, Is Now “The Only Correct Direction” For “The Journey” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “The Question” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Asking About “Your Life”, Still In Ignorance of Yourself, Is In Truth “The Very Same Question” Asked By “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself, When It First Emerged From God, And Is Now “The Very Same Question” Being Asked By “Each Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, In Ignorance of “Who It Is”, And of

“Where It Is”, And of “What Is Happening” In “Its Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Is “The Story” of “The Apple Tree”, That Is, Is “The Story” of How “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Mature Apple” On “The Apple Tree”, That Is, As In Truth As “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Apple Seed”, That Is, If It “Does The Work” Given To It By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. One Day In “The Room” A Child Asked Bawa,

“Are We God?”

Bawa. And Bawa Immediately Said,

“Yes”.

Bawa. And Then Bawa Went On To Explain And Clarify, Saying,

***“Yes,
You Are God,***

***In The Same Way
That “An Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth”
Is “The Sweet Taste” Within “The Mature Apple”,***

***That Is,
“If You Do The Work”
Given To You By God
Correctly,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Soul” As In Truth “The Seed of God” Is Now Buried Within “The Earth” of God, Which Is “Your Sifat”, Or “The Manifestation” of “The Creation of God” Hidden Within “Your Life” (Within “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your True Life”), And As Such Is “The Story of God” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And As Such Is Now “The Story of God” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Is Now “The Story” of “The Tree of God” (Your “Ahmad Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Heart/Mind”) Within God Within You, That Is, Is Now “The Story” (As Now “Your True Holy Book”) of How “The Seed of God” (As “Your Liberated Soul” And “Your Awakened Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Ruh: And “YourSirr/Secret” Joined As “One”) Buried Within “The Earth” of God In Ignorance of Itself Becomes “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Becomes “An Example” of “The Sweet Taste” of God (As Now “Your Annum Muhammad”) Within “The Mature Fruit of God” (As Now “Your Nur Muhammad”) On “The Mature Tree of God” (As Now “Your Allah Muhammad”) That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Soul of God”, That Is, Within Each And Every One of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, If You “Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work” Given To You By God Correctly, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth “The Only Work” Now Given To You By God To “Do Correctly”, Is For You, And Is For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, In Truth “Your Only Correct Work” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, If You Now Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, If You Now Reject “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Not All Apple Seeds” Buried In “The Earth” Germinate To “Their Truth” When “They Hear It” And Become “Mature Apple Trees” And Bear And Bring To Maturity “Sweet

Apples”, Instead Some Reject “Their Truth”, And “Rot And Die” In “The Earth” And Take On “105 Million Rebirths”, But Never Again As “An Apple Seed”, And In Truth Not All People Living In “The World” Germinate To “Their Truth” When “They Hear It” And Become “Mature Trees of God” And Bear And Bring To Maturity “God’s Sweet Apples”, Instead Some Reject “Their Truth”, And “Rot And Die” In “Their Earth/Mind” And Take On “105 Million Rebirths”, But Never Again As “The Pure Soul” of God, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, If You Now Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, Such Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Both “The Life and Teaching” And “The

Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Now Both For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, If

You Now Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Again Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current

Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, And Within “That” As Now “The Understanding” of “Allah”, Known As “Allah Muhaiyaddeen”,

That Is, Known As “Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Are Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Having Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Having Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Now Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, Is Now Only Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, As In Truth God Intended For “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, if you like, That Is, if You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While You Still Can, That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Now Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Bawa. That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Now Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And No Matter What God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, if you like, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen

Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “God Within God” As Now “One”, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

*That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,*

As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",***

*Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That".
Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In
"All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating
You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning"
of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us",
So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,*

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That".
Amen.*

**(Note: Please See "Daily Love Message 70" As Now Part of "Our
New Web Site" Called "Daily Love Messages And Comments", For
More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen)**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son Feroz Ibrahim Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Dearest Loving Children, Without Exception, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of

“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, Or As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

End of Page

October 11th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 150” For “Daily Facebook Comment 373”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 11th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 150”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 373”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 373” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-10-15” Under “Page 36”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 373” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 373” ..

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-10-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For "Page 01" And "Page 02"

Go To "Downloads"
And Click On:

"For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27" For "Page 01"

Or

"For 09-04-15" Under "Page 32" For "Page 02"

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 373" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 373".

Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 10-10-15" Under "Page 36")

Go To "The List"
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)
[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now
[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To
[“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”](#)
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
[“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”](#)

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

[Document Outline](#)

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 373"
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"
03. Additional References - For "This Post"
04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 373"
For 10-10-15
(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 373".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 10-10-15"

Under “Page 36”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 150: - “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**” As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”?

(Bawa. That Is, “How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, “By Becoming” Him, That Is, By

Becoming “One With” His Light Form, And “One With” His Light Life, And “One With” His Divine Consciousness, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Juice” of “The Apple”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, By Becoming “The Apple Tree”, And By Bearing “Its Apples”, And By Ripening “Its Apples”, Bending Down In Submission To “The Will” of Allah For “Its Life” in “Each Step” of “The Way”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“That” is “A Good Question”.

“Have You” observed “The Rose”?

“Where” is “Its Fragrance”?

“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”, That Is, As “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh” is mingled with “The Light Form”, And With “The Light Life, And With

“The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”**, As In Truth **“The Shaikh’s” Light Form** (His Divine Qualities) **And His Light Life** (His Divine Actions), **And His “Divine Consciousness”** (His Wisdom) **will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Have You” noticed “That”?

“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, is it not?

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”**, As In Truth **“The Shaikh’s” Light Form** (His Divine Qualities) **And His Light Life** (His Divine Actions), **And His “Divine Consciousness”** (His Wisdom) **will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It Is Not” something “Separate”.

(Bawa. That Is, **It Is Not” something “Separate”**, As In Truth **“The Shaikh’s” Light Form** (His Divine Qualities) **And His Light Life** (His

Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) Is Not Something “Separate” From “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“In “The Same Way”, if “You Are Connected” to “The Shaikh” with (Iman, That Is, With Absolute) Faith, Certitude, and Determination (In God, And In God Alone, That Is, Connected As “Such”), in “Every Petal” of “The Flower” of “Your Heart”,

“If “Your Faith and Love and Life” are mingled “With Him”, then through “That Surrender” and “That Unity” the “Fragrance” of “The Shaikh’s Wisdom” will mingle with “Your Innermost Heart”, With “Your Qalb”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” One True “Flower of God”, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Petals” of God, That In Truth Now Make Up “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Each” of “You”, Without Exception, if you like, As Now “The One True Children” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then “Whose Children” Are “You”, And “The Answer” Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your impure Heart” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “One” Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “The Children” of God Within You Or “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still

Mistakenly Believe, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “The One True Shaikh” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An

Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

***“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”***
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answer, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now Refuse To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every

Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your

Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*”, page 922.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” can “We Obtain Wisdom” from “A Shaikh”?

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“It is easy” “To Obtain Wisdom”.

“First”, acquire “Good Qualities” from “The Shaikh” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Form” of “The Shaikh”)

“After ‘That’, you must acquire ‘His Actions’, And ‘His Conduct’, and ‘His Behavior’ (Which In Truth Is ‘The Light Life’ of ‘The Shaikh’)

“If ‘You Can Obtain’ these ‘From Him’, it will be easy to ‘Acquire Wisdom’ (Which In Truth Is ‘The Divine Consciousness’ of ‘The Shaikh’)

“It is like ‘Digging A Well’ and finding ‘A Free-Flowing Spring’.

“Dig” and find ‘Your Spring of Wisdom’ and you will have ‘No Further Want’.

“You Can Use it” for ‘All Purposes’: to bathe, And to drink, and to give ‘To Others’.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth ‘Your Free-Flowing Spring’, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth ‘Your Spring of Wisdom’, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Exclusively ‘The Life and Teaching’ And ‘The Heart’ And ‘The Songs’ (See ‘Song 04’ of ‘The Song Version’ of ‘Our True Story’) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth ‘This’ Is ‘The Well’ of ‘God’, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now ‘The Well’ of ‘God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)’

That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, That He Dug From 1886 To 1986, if you like, That Is, To 1986, When “He Physically” Left “The World”, Leaving You With “His Final Gift” Now Completed, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, No Matter “What”, That Is, Just Continuing To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink”

From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Provided For “Your Life” While He Was Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, No Matter “What”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter “What”, That Is, No Matter “What” God Now Tells You, And “What” God Now Shows You, To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That” As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Instead** *My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now* “**You**”, **And Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now “**Exclusively Drinking**” **From** “**Your Outside Examples**” of “**The Wells**” of “**Hell**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **In Truth, Now** “**You**”, **And Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Just Continue To** “**Exclusively Drink**” **From** “**Your Outside Examples**” of “**The Wells**” of “**The Beast/Satan**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From** “**His Wells**” of “**Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Instead** *My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now* “**You**”, **And Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now “**Exclusively Drinking**” **From** “**Your Outside Examples**” of “**The Wells**” of “**Hell**” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From** “**Your Outside Examples**” of “**The Wells**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, That Is, **From** “**Your Outside Examples**” of “**His Wells**” of “**Race, Religion, And Blood Ties**”, if **you** like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Instead** *My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now* “**You**”, **And Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now “**Exclusively Drinking**” **From** “**Your Outside Examples**” of “**His Wells**” of “**Desire**” **For** “**Earth**” (For “**A Personal Form**”, **And For** “**Women**” (For “**Personal Relationships**”), **And For** “**Gold**” (For “**Personal Wealth**”), if **you** like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Being Exclusively Provided To “Your Life” By “Your Parents” And By “Your Mother” And By “Your Father” And By “Your Husband” And By “Your Wife” And By “Your Grand Parents”, And By “Your Religious Leaders” And By “Your Family” And By “Your Friends” And Now By All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is “The Enormity” of “The Problem” In “Your Young Lives”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Truly” Is “A Simple Solution” To “This Huge Problem” Which Is “God”, And Is “God Alone”, Not Anything Else, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, And Most Certainly Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” That Are Listed Above, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Listed Above, if you like, For Example, “Your Parents” And “Your Mother” And “Your Father” And “Your Husband” And “Your Wife” And “Your Grand Parents”, And “Your Religious Leaders” And “Your Family” And “Your Friends” And Now All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why Bawa Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Your Dearest Loving

Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” On “The Outside” of “You” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You” As In Truth “Your One True Contrast” To “Your Many, Many, Many Example” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Can Now Choose” One Or “The Other”, And Then “Follow The Path” of “Your Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Cannot Have Both”, One Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “God Or You”, That Is, Either “God” Or “The Beast/Satan”, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot,** Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”,** page 432.

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“This” is “The Way” it is.

“Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy”

(Bawa. That Is, *“Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy”* Like *“A Religion”*, That Is, Like *“The Religion”* of *“Islam”*, Or Like *“A Fellowship”* of *“Like Minded People”*, That Is, Or Like *“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”* of *“Like Minded People”* Who Just *“Talk And Talk And Talk”* About What *“We Brought”*, And Who Just *“Publish And Publish And Publish”* Book About What *“We Brought”* But Who *Never, Never, Never Ever Really Step In “The Correct Direction”* of Becoming What *“We Brought”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Analyze” it “With Wisdom” and “Try To Understand”.

“This” is “The Truth”, it is “The Truth”.

“This” is “The Word” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“This” is “The Word” of God”* Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Which In Truth Only Has Value When “It Comes” From “God”*, That Is, When *“It Is Spoken”* By God *Living In “The World”* With You, *For Example, When Your Dearest Loving*

Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Spoke Then To His Children, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, Now Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Again “The Words” of God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, From “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Elemental Life” Now Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” Them, They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, Like “The Rain Water” Collected In “A Barrel” After It Has Fallen From “The Sky” Just Becomes “Water”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” His Words As “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” For “Your Soul’s” Liberation “From You” They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, And Are No Longer of

Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Like After “The Rain Water” Falls From “The Sky”, Which In Truth Is What Causes Plants and Trees and Bushes To Grow, It Become “Just Water” In “A Barrel”, That Is, The “Rain Water” Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After It Falls From “The Sky” And Is Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, And In Truth Is of No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Growth” of Plants and Trees and Bushes, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” Now Collected In “Your Books, Tapes, and Video Recordings”, Like Rain Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth Have Now Become “Just Words” In “A Word Barrel” That Now In Truth Only Contain “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether”, That Is, After Bawa Spoke Them, That Is, In Truth Have Now Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After Bawa Spoke Them, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth **All of “Your Bawa Words” That You Now Just Talk About And Publish, But Have Not Yet Become, And “As Such”, Words That Are Now In Truth of “No True Value” To You, Or To Anyone Else, if you like, Because They Are Now Words That Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” Have Now Come Again, That Is, Are Now Falling Again Directly From God, That Is, Directly From God Again Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now Again “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Words” And “The Life” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Again For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Understand”, you will realize (Become) “This” (Truth).

“At whatever level “Your Intellect” and “Your Wisdom” are, “Accept” what “You Can” (of “This Truth”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, IS NOT JUST “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And “Its Mosque” (As Now “God’s

House” Outside For “All Religions” Within) And “Its Farm” (A Place For “Your Outside” Grave) And Its “Publication” (“An Invitation” To Be Done With “You” As Now “Separate From” God Within You) And “Its Meetings” (“An Invitation” To Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Its Celebrations” (Celebrating IN TRUTH “The Tawhid” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, “A Celebration” That In Truth Is Beyond “The Unity” of Man, BEYOND “All Celebration” of Man, That Is, That In Truth Is Beyond All Aspects of “Brotherly Unity” As It Is Now Practiced In All of “The Religions”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God” And of “God Happening” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Unveiled Teaching” of Both “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Triple Flame” of “Islam” And of “The Holy Trinity” of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Universal Soul” (As Muhammad [Sal.] of “Islam” And of “The Individual Soul” (As Jesus [A.S.] of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And Now From All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, Now From “Your Exclusive Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure

Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**The Tree That Fell To The West**", 165.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"Make "God's Justice" into "Your Justice".

"Make "God's Qualities" into "Your Qualities".

"Make "God's Actions" into "Your Actions".

"Make "God's Conduct" into "Your Conduct".

"Let "Your Love" be "God's Love" for "All".

“Make “God’s Patience” into “Your Patience”.

“Make “God’s Intentions” the “Intentions” in “Your Life”.

“In this way, “Your Life” will attain “Its Completion”.

“You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for (“God”), for “Wisdom”, in “Your Fellow Beings”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for “God”, In Truth “The Hunger” for “Wisdom”, In Truth “The Hunger” For “God Consciousness” in “Your Fellow Beings”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of “You”, And In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As Now “One” With “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “God” Within God Within You, That Is, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Plus Now Mistakenly Living As “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” of “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”**, if **you** like, That Is, **All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son,**

And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, Now In “Your Ignorance” of “Who you Truly Are”, Which of “God”, Not of “The Creation” of God, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which Is Within God Within You, Not Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within God Within You, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively

Happening” Within “Your Life”, And In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Happening Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of God Now Happening Within God Within You (As Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya

Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Eternal Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, **Not** “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not** “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Not “The Three Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), **And of** “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), **And of** “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), **All of Which In Truth Have Now Fully Manifested Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Are Now Just Waiting For You To** “Die To The Flesh”, **As** “They Say”, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **So That** “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, **When** “The Angel of Death” (**As In Truth** “Your Grave”) In “The End” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, **From** “Your Haqq”, That Is, **From** “Your Louie”, That Is, **From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, **So That** “They” Can Become “Immortal”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, In Ignorance of Itself As “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Being Forced In “This Way” By “Your Current Attachments” To “Your Illusory Personal Life” In “The World” Now Mistakenly Appearing On “The Illusory Outside” of You To Keep Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. While In Truth “You” (As Now “Your Current Personal Illusory Life”) Just Dies In “Your Grave”, Truly Not Going Anywhere, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast” Within You, Which In Truth Is Next Eternal, That Is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You” And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance” Start On “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Keep “Your Soul” Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While “Your Wisdom” (As In Truth “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within You) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Stays Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” For Eternity, Like Sleeping Beauty But Forever Without “Her Prince”, Never Ever Awakening To “The Divine Kiss” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awakening To “The Divine Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awakening To “The Divine Kiss” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, That Is, So That All of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Next Become “Immortal” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Can Next Become “The Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, For Eternity, Keeping “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, That Is, Because You, And **Because All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “Your Louie”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, That Is, Because You, And **Because All** of My Children, Without **Exception**,

Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*”, page 70.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An

Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 115”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’e'l Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of January, 2007 , And Sent At The End of January, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Sons and Daughters, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us,

As Now “One”), which is the truth within each of My Children, if you like. Amen.

Called
“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,

To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion

That In Truth

There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You

Amen. Ok?"

***That Is,
As Now***

***"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,***

***For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,***

***That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,***

***Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,***

But To Their Peril".

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth**

**"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"**

While You Still Can,

**But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For ***A Little While*** More,
On The “***Outside***” Of You.

That Is,

"Join In ***Partnership With God*** Within You,
To Accept ***And Declare***
The Truth Of ***Your Life***,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That ***In Truth***
There Is Nothing On “***The Outside***” Of You,

And
Our ***Dearest Loving*** Son,
And Your ***Dearest Loving*** Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On “The Outside” Of You,

Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?”

Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,

"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.

Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.

*Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

*"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,*

*Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,*

*Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,*

If You Will Only Let Him,

*If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

That Is,
*When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"*

*And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,
To "**Make God's Intention**" Your **Search**,
And Then "**Start Intending**" As God **Intends**"*

That Is,
*When **You***

*"Stop **Publishing What** "Bawa **Said**",
And Instead **Become What** "Bawa Is **Saying**",*

That Is,
*And **Instead***
***Join In Partnership With God** Within You
To **Let God Speak From Within** You,
To "**His Children**"*
*For **The Benefit** of All of **The Creation** of God,*

That Is,
*Both **Within** You,
And For **A Little While** More
On the **Outside** of You"*

For In Truth

**"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You**

**If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,**

**For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".**

**That Is,
As Now**

**"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",**

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher."

(Bawa. That Is, **You Need "A Teacher"**, That Is, **You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God"**, That Is, **With all "The Attributes" of "God"**, That Is, **of "The One" of "God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God."

"You" become "The Guru", disappearing in "Him" while "The Guru" (becomes "God") disappearing in "God" (And "God" Becomes "The Disciple" (Your Soul) Disappearing Within "Your Life")

“Three Flames” **become** “One God”.

“God” **is** “A Flame”, **And** “The Guru” **is** “A Flame”, **And** “The Disciple” **is** “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” **disappear in** “One”, **In Truth** “This” **is** “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With** “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” **this** “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, **by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), **and** “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, **for November** 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age,*

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“Song 04”**, Called, **“*The Prayer To Make You One*”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See **“Page 01”** **And** **“Page 02”** **of** **And** **“Page 03”** **of** **“Spiritual Chat 29”**, **A Beautiful Love Chat On October 8th, 2002, Between Two of My Children**, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And**

Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
[AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that
is for sure. Amen.

Called

What Does It Mean,
"Man Comes To Know Himself"?,

And In Truth
What Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

And In Truth
Who Are “Your Brothers And Sisters”?

That Is,
"Learn How To Properly Say No To God",

By
Saying To God

"Thank You" O God,
But "No Thank You" O God,
"What's Next",

For "Everything"
That Now
"Makes Up Your Life".

For In Truth

"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get "God To Play",
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,

By Truly "Understanding It",
For You,

if **you** like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As **How To**
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By
"Realizing **That**
We Are "**The Dream**",
Not "**The Dreamer**",
Which **is God**,

That **We Are**
God's **Dream**
of **Separation From God,**

Which **Will Only End**
When We Are **Truly Done** With It,
Done With "**God's Dream**",
Before We "**Die To The Flesh**",

Or **It Becomes**

Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,

***"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,***

***Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"***

That Is,

***"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"***

That Is,

By Answering

***"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,***

**"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"**

**For Example,
By**

**"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,**

**As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

**"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,**

*That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,*

***For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 114”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 113”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 112”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 111”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 110”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 109”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 108”](#),

And ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[32](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 01"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 02"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 03"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 04"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 05"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 06"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 07"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 08"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 14"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 21"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 22"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 23"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 24"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 29"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

[414](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This](#)

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

Wisdom Point 150: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” *does* “One Surrender” *to* “The Shaikh”?

(Bawa. That Is, **“How” *does* “One Surrender” *to* “The Shaikh”**, That Is, **By “Doing The Work”**, That Is, **By Becoming Him**, That Is, **By Becoming “One With” His Light Form**, And **“One With” His Light Life**, And **“One With” His Divine Consciousness**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **In “The Same Way” That “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Juice” of “The Apple”**, That Is, **By “Doing The Work”**, That Is, **By Becoming “The Apple Tree”**, And **By Bearing “Its Apples”**, And **By Ripening “Its Apples”**, **Bending Down In Submission To “The Will” of Allah For “Its Life” in “Each Step” of “The Way”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“That” is “A Good Question”.

“Have You” observed “The Rose”?

“Where” is “Its Fragrance”?

“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”**, That Is, As **“Each True Child” of “The Shaikh” is mingled with “The Light Form”, And With “The Light Life, And With “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”**, As In Truth **“The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“Have You” noticed “That”?

“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, is it not?

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light_Form* (His Divine Qualities) *And His Light Life* (His Divine Actions), *And His “Divine Consciousness”* (His Wisdom) *will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“It Is Not” something “Separate”.

(Bawa. That Is, *It Is Not” something “Separate”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light_Form* (His Divine Qualities) *And His Light Life* (His Divine Actions), *And His “Divine Consciousness”* (His Wisdom) *Is Not Something “Separate” From “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“In “The Same Way”, if “You Are Connected” to “The Shaikh” with (Iman, That Is, With Absolute) Faith, Certitude, and Determination (In God, And In God Alone, That Is, Connected As “Such”), in “Every Petal” of “The Flower” of “Your Heart”,

“If “Your Faith and Love and Life” are mingled “With Him”, then through “That Surrender” and “That Unity” the “Fragrance” of “The Shaikh’s Wisdom” will mingle with “Your Innermost Heart”, With “Your Qalb”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*** In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children,*** In Truth ***"That"*** One True ***"Flower of God"*** of God, Within ***"That"*** One True ***"Inner Most Heart"*** (Qalb) of God, And ***"That"*** One True ***"Fragrance"*** of God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*** In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children,*** In Truth ***"The One True Petals"*** of God, ***That In Truth Now Make Up "That"*** One True ***"Flower of God"*** of God, Within ***"That"*** One True ***"Inner Most Heart"*** (Qalb) of God, And ***"That"*** One True ***"Fragrance"*** of God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Is Now "Each" of "The Children" of Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*** In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***Is Now "Each" of "The Children" of Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*** In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***Is Now "Each" of "You"***, Without ***Exception,*** if ***you*** like, ***As***

Now “The One True Children” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then “Whose Children” Are “You”, And “The Answer” Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your impure Heart” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “One” Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “The Children” of God Within You Or “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children* “The One True Shaikh” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if

you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

***“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answer, That Is, In “Your

Ignorance”, And Now Refuse To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Not Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, ByYou Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

((Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple

Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And

Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only

Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**", page 922.

(**Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 373" Is Now Available,**

See "Daily Facebook Comment 373".

Also "**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click "Here" On "A Download"**", And Then **Click "There" On "For 10-10-15" Under "Page 36"**")

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** [Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now](#) **“One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To](#) [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [In Whom](#) **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), **And Now As** [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now

"Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The

200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 150”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 373”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*” ,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments” ,

Also See "The List" of All Previous
"Daily Facebook Comments"
Available
And "The New Downloads" Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
"A Complete Copy"
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 373"
Click Here On "A Download"
And Then
Click There On "For 10-10-15"
Under "Page 36".

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 373"

Is Now
--- Available ---

See "Daily Facebook Comment 373".

Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

End of Page